

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

1st Bn 12th Mar S&G
Control No. C-1234-66

1/HJN/rwa
5750
4 May 1966

184466

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) DivO 5750.1
(b) RegtO 5750.1

Encl: (1) Narrative Summary
(2) After Action Report; Operation ORANGE
(3) S-3 Journal

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), the following report is submitted:

2. Organizational Data.

a. <u>Designation/Commander</u>	USMC		USN		<u>Location/Coord</u>
	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	
1stBn, 12thMar (-) (Rein)	47	515	4	11	Danang/95958682
LtCol A. J. HONEYCUTT (1-18 Apr 66)					
LtCol T. J. JOHNSTON, JR. (19-30 Apr 66)					
HqBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	15	155	0	3	Danang/95958682
Capt R. C. PROUTY					
Btry A, 1stBn, 12thMar	8	92	0	2	Danang/93907216
Capt F. H. DOUGLAS					
Btry A, 1stBn, 11thMar	9	106	0	2	Danang/92237912
Capt R. J. SEED III (1-18 Apr 66)					
Capt L. R. WILLIAMS (19-30 Apr 66)					
Btry B, 1stBn, 12thMar	10	94	0	2	Danang/92237374
Capt N. MOLSBEER					
MortBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	5	67	0	2	Danang/92438383
Capt T. C. DREW					
Average strength for April	40	533	4	10	

b. Period Covered. 1 - 30 April 1966

DECLASSIFIED

COPY NO. 1 OF 20 COPIES

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/HJN/rwa
5750
4 May 1966

c. Staff Assignments

Battalion Executive Officer: Major B. P. READ JR.

S-1: 1stLt P. J. VAN RYZIN

S-2: 1stLt T. G. BROOKS (1-14 Apr 66)

1stLt D. K. ANGEL (15-28 Apr 66)

Capt M. G. O'NEILL (28-30 Apr 66)

S-3: Maj D. H. BALIUS

S-4: Capt H. L. PARKS III

LnO: Maj J. L. MOWHIRT SR.

3. Fire Support

a. During the reporting period the battalion fired the following missions:

(1) Danang TAOR

Observed	107
Unobserved	38
Registrations	9
Harassing & Interdiction	1890
Total	2044

(2) Operation ORANGE

Observed	79	Aggregate
Unobserved	25	
Registrations	8	
Harassing & Interdiction	218	
	320	2364

b. During the reporting period the battalion expended the following ammunition:

(1) Danang TAOR

	HE	WP	ILL	HEPT	AGGREGATE
105mm	8541	332	504		
107mm	46		1		
Total	8587	332	505		9424

(2) Operation ORANGE

105mm	1335	100	18	13	
107mm	2147	547	146		
Total	3482	647	164	13	4306
Total	12,069	979	669	13	13,730

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY1 April

At 022225H Mortar Battery (-) with one platoon of Battery A, 11th Marines attached, displaced by helicopter to (CZ 145532) in direct support 1st Battalion, 3d Marines on Operation ORANGE. From 011520H to 022610H Battery A, 11th Marines (-) fired 4 observed practice missions at (AT 878847), (AT 885843), (AT 878848), and (AT 892842). The battalion fired 83 harassing and interdiction missions.

2 April

Effective 020800H Battery K, 12th Marines was assigned the mission of general support/reinforcing 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. At 020745H Battery A, 12th Marines fired an observed practice mission at (AT 902652) for Battery B FO #4. The battalion fired 68 harassing and interdiction missions. The battalion headquarters was directed to provide a provisional artillery battalion headquarters in support of Operation ORANGE to be helilifted to the area of operations at 030730H. The Battalion Executive Officer was designated as Commanding Officer, 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion.

3 April

At 030817H Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines arrived by helicopter at (CZ 154545) in direct support of 1/3 on Operation ORANGE. Due to delay in helilifting the provisional battalion headquarters, CO, Mortar Battery (-) (Rein) was directed to assume control at this battery. At 031400H the 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion Headquarters located at (CZ 137536) and at 031600H assumed control of all artillery units in support of Operation ORANGE. From 031215H to 031245H Battery A and Battery B, 12th Marines fired 8 unobserved missions on a 140 man VC unit at (AT 879678), (AT 878682), (AT 879683), (AT 876680), (AT 877683), (AT 878678), (AT 877682) and (AT 878683) in support of 3d Marines; aerial observer could provide no surveillance. The battalion fired 67 harassing and interdiction missions.

4 April

At 041800H the battery headquarters and one platoon of Battery A, 11th Marines, arrived at (CZ 149540) in direct support of 1/3 on Operation ORANGE. At 041830H the platoon of Battery A initially attached to Mortar Battery (-), 1st Battalion, 12th Marines displaced to Battery A position at (CZ 199540). The battalion fired 81 harassing and interdiction missions.

5 April

At 051000H the 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion Headquarters displaced the Command Post to (CZ 151542). The battalion fired 76 harassing and interdiction missions.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED


6 April

The battalion fired 63 harassing and interdiction missions.

7 April

From 071030H to 071225H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 5 observed practice missions at (AT 864670), (AT 877687), (AT 879679), (AT 873674), and (AT 873664) for Battery B FO #2. At 072230H Battery B fired an unobserved mission on a suspected VC company at (AT 849775). The battalion fired 64 harassing and interdiction missions.

8 April

At 082300H Battery B fired an unobserved mission on a suspected VC company at (AT 849775) in support of 3d Marines, no surveillance. The battalion fired 61 harassing and interdiction missions.

9 April

At 091210H Battery A (-) 11th Marines was retracted from Operation ORANGE by H-37 helicopter lift and returned to the primary position. The battalion fired 50 harassing and interdiction missions.

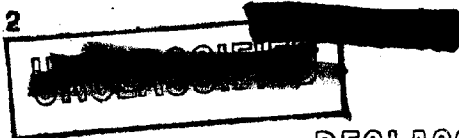
10 April

At 101230H Mortar Battery (-) returned to their primary position following retraction from Operation ORANGE by helicopter. At 101050H the 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion Headquarters returned to the battalion CP by helicopter from Operation ORANGE. From 100900H to 101015H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 2 observed missions at 1 VC at (AT 854855) and 3 VC in a river at (AT 854857) in support of 3d Marines; surveillance was 11 KIA's (possible), 3 WIA's (possible), and one boat sunk. At 102205H Battery B fired 1 observed mission on a suspected VC recon patrol at (AT 852757) with good effect on target. The battalion fired 48 harassing and interdiction missions.

11 April

At 112205H Battery B fired an observed mission on a suspected VC patrol at (AT 852757) in support of 3d Marines with no surveillance. The battalion fired 65 harassing and interdiction missions.

Enclosure (1)

2


DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 April

From 121120H to 121230H Battery B conducted 2 high burst registrations at (AT 859725) and (AT 834720). At 122325H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission on suspected VC movements at (AT 944775) with no VC sighted. The battalion fired 45 harassing and interdiction missions.

13 April

From 130945H to 131101H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 3 observed practice missions at (AT 924645) and (AT 927645) and (AT 921647) for Battery B FO #4. From 131250H to 131600 Battery A, 11th Marines fired 18 observed practice missions in support of 12th Marines FO school. At 131340H Mortar Battery conducted a precision registration at (AT 898852). At 132325H Battery A, 12th Marines fired an illumination mission in support of 3d Marines; no surveillance. The battalion fired 42 harassing and interdiction missions.

14 April

From 141100H to 141127H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 957888) and (AT 955886) for FO #3. At 141520H Battery A, 12th Marines conducted high burst registrations at (AT 882655) and (AT 897673). The battalion fired 27 harassing and interdiction missions.

15 April

From 151305H to 151345H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 883667) and (AT 882668) for Battery B FO #4. The battalion fired 36 harassing and interdiction missions.

16 April

From 162115H to 162125H Battery B fired 7 unobserved missions on a suspected VC battalion at (AT 875699), (AT 874693), (AT 876700), (AT 877701), (AT 875691), (AT 878694), and (AT 878701) in support of 3d Marines. The battalion fired 50 harassing and interdiction missions.

17 April

From 171000H to 171003H Battery B fired 2 unobserved missions on VC at (AT 843708) and (AT 842700) in support of 3d Marines. From 171115H to 171205H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 6 unobserved missions on suspected mortar positions at (AT 883665), (AT 866666), (AT 867682), (AT 863673), (AT 893650), and (AT 879679) in support of 3d Marines. From 171345H to 171500H Battery B fired in a barrage at (AT 910713) in support of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 172025H Battery A, 11th Marines fired an illumination mission at (AT 902850) in support of 3d Marines. 3 VC KIA's were observed subsequent to an observed mission with shell HE under illumination. The battalion fired 67 harassing and interdiction missions.

DECLASSIFIED Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
18 April

At 180155H Battery A, 11th Marine (AT 922791) was attacked by an estimated main force VC company. The apparent mission of the VC was the destruction of the battery's howitzers. The attack was initiated simultaneously from the north, east and west. The VC were supported by ChiCom rockets which were believed to be fired from a tree line to the east of the battery position. There was no evidence of a VC mortar attack. After igniting 2 trip flares on the left flank of the position, the VC breached the protective and supplementary wire and swept to the gun line. Four marines on security post #8, forward of gun #1, were killed as the attack began. The VC were armed with ChiCom AK-47 assault rifles, various types of hand grenades, and demolition charges. The VC assaulted the howitzer parapets inflicting heavy damage to two howitzers (guns #1 & #2) before being repelled. All howitzers sustained various degrees of damage. One marine was killed on gun #2. All wire lines were cut prior to the attack and all communication was conducted by AN/PRC-9 radio on the Battalion FD Net. Artillery illumination was requested at 180205H and was provided continuously until relieved by a flare aircraft at 180400H. One HE mission was fired at VC mortars or recoilless rifle site at 180225H. At 180457H Company B, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines requested illumination after observing VC carrying their dead and wounded away from the battle scene. The VC were inside the battery position for approximately 45 minutes with the main attack concluding at approximately 180245H. Sniper fire continued while the VC withdrew and lasted until about 180515H. By 180442H all marine casualties were evacuated by helicopter. At first light a reconnaissance of the battery area was ordered and unexploded VC grenades, rockets, and demolition charges were collected for disposal. Marine casualties totaled 5 KIA and 28 WIA. VC casualties totaled 15 KIA by body count. It is believed that additional casualties were removed by the VC as they withdrew. Weapons captured were 7 ChiCom AK-47 assault rifles, 1 Russian RPG-2 Rocket Launcher, 50 hand grenades, 4 demolition charges, and 3 rocket rounds. From 180215H to 180400H Battery A, 12th Marines fired continuous illumination in support of Battery A, 11th Marines at (AT 922791). At 180225H Battery B, fired 1 observed mission on VC firing mortars and recoilless rifles. At 180245H Mortar Battery fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 915855) in support of Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. From 180457H to 180600H Battery B fired a continuous mission at (AT 891804) in support of Company B, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 55 harassing and interdiction missions.

19 April

From 190020H to 190550H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 916780) in support of Battery A, 11th Marines. At 191035H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 887608). From

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 April (CONT'D)

191300H to 191543H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 8 observed practice missions. From 192120H to 192150H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 2 unobserved missions on suspected VC battalion at (AT 846858) and (AT 859855) in support of 3d Marines. At 192300H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 923802) in support of Battery K, 12th Marines. The battalion fired 68 harassing and interdiction missions.

20 April

At 200600H Battery B was attached to 2d Battalion, 12th Marines for Operation GEORGIA. From 200047H to 200105H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 illumination missions at (AT 944775) and (AT 949777) in support of 7th Engineer Battalion. From 200137H to 200230H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 923862) in support of Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. At 200345H Battery B fired illumination mission at (AT 924797) in support of Battery K, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. From 200228H to 200500H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 922791) in support of Battery A, 11th Marines. From 200350H to 200405, Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 924797) in support of Battery K, 12th Marines expending 3 rounds illumination. At 201955H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission in support of Battery A, 11th Marines. From 202300H to 202335H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 illumination missions at (AT 964712) in support of 1st 8" Howitzer Battery. At 202100H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 922791) in support of Battery A, 11th Marines. The battalion fired 55 harassing and interdiction missions.

21 April

At 211118H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 905727). At 211200H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on VC in woods at (AT 860969). From 211843H to 212000H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 2 unobserved missions on VC assembly areas at (AT 856045) and (AT 857836) in support of 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. At 212120H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on a VC assembly area at (AT 868826) in support of 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. At 212250H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 926832). The battalion fired 68 harassing and interdiction missions.

22 April

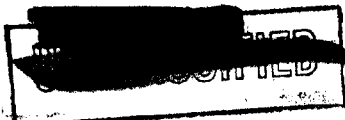
At 212250H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 926832) in support of Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. At 220321H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 959722) in support of 3d Engineer Battalion. At 220455H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on VC signal lights at (AT 860857) with good target coverage and no more lights observed. At 222013H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

5

UNCLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

22 April CONT'D

unobserved mission on VC meeting in a hut at (AT 89974). At 222120H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission on VC snipers at (AT 951784) in support of 7th Engineer Battalion. At 222208H Battery A, 11th Marines fired an illumination mission on VC snipers at (AT 949807) in support of MCB #1. At 222219H Battery A, 12th Marines fired an observed mission on VC shooting at a patrol at (AT 853734); VC dispersed. At 222224H Battery A, 11th Marines fired an observed mission on VC boats crossing a river at (AT 855857). At 222235H Battery A, 11th Marines fired an illumination mission at (AT 965802) in support of MCB #1. The battalion fired 84 harassing and interdiction missions.

23 April

At 231800H Battery A, 12th Marines fired an unobserved TOT on suspected VC meeting at (AT 045724) in support of 3d Marines. At 231945H Battery A, 12th Marines fired an observed mission on VC in village at (AT 87546957); no surveillance. The battalion fired 76 harassing and interdiction missions.

24 April

At 241420H Battery A, 11th Marines conducted 3 high burst registrations at (AT 871867), (AT 881850) and (AT 896835). At 242120H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on suspected VC at (AT 845854). The battalion fired 78 harassing and interdiction missions.

25 April

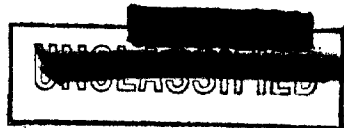
At 250410H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 921792) in support of Battery K, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. At 250647H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on suspected VC at (AT 838854). At 251555H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 877701). At 252155H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed illumination mission on suspected VC at (AT 922791). The battalion fired 60 harassing and interdiction missions.

26 April

At 261457H Battery A, 12th Marines displaced 4 howitzers by motor march to Hill 41 (AT 933666) to support Company E, 7d Battalion, 3d Marines. At 261225H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed mission on a VC antenna at (AT 861668); no surveillance. At 262235H Battery A(X) fired preparatory fires at (AT 920600) and (AT 926610) in support of 3d Marines. The battalion fired 52 harassing and interdiction missions.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)



DECLASSIFIED
27 April

At 270505H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission on suspected VC in support of Battery A, 11th Marines. At 271510H Battery A(X) fired 1 unobserved mission on VC snipers at (AT 924606) in support of Company E, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines; surveillance was 12 VC KIA by artillery by body count. Battery A(X) fired 1 observed mission on VC sniper squad in village at (AT 933601) village destroyed. At 271735H Battery A(X) fired 1 observed mission (searching fire) at (AT 924606); no surveillance. At 272015 H Battery A(X) fired 1 observed mission on VC meeting in a hut at (AT 923594) with good effect on target. At 272000H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on a suspected VC company at (AT 883653). At 272057H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on a suspected VC company in a valley at (AT 873645). The battalion fired 92 harassing and interdiction missions.

20 April

At 280900H Mortar Battery conducted a registration at (AT 898852). At 281010H Battery A(X) fired 1 observed mission on a VC village at (AT 926601); buildings burned. At 280934H Battery A(X) fired 1 observed mission on VC snipers at (AT 936606); 2 huts burned and 2 secondary explosions. At 281114H Battery A(X) fired 1 observed mission at a VC village and a bridge at (AT 932602); 1 secondary explosion and numerous buildings burned. At 281653H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 872843); good effect on target. At 281720H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 872843) for A(N) FO #4 expending 12 rounds HE; good effect on target. At 281903H Battery A(X) fired 1 observed mission on a VC sniper squad at (AT 906607); good surprise fire, estimated 5 VC WIA. The battalion fired 79 harassing and interdiction missions.

29 April

At 290705H Battery A(X) fired an observed mission on VC activity at (AT 920621) in support of Company E, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines; good effect on target. At 292000H, 292007H and 292015H Battery A, 11th Marines fired TOT's at (AT 859855), (AT 859856) and (AT 857854); surveillance by aerial observer was 27 buildings burned or destroyed. At 291445H Battery A(X) returned by motor march to their permanent position (AT 939722) from Hill #41. The battalion fired 76 harassing and interdiction missions.

30 April

At 300140H Battery A, 12th Marines fired an illumination mission at (AT 912801) in support of Company D, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. At 302155H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on a VC company at (AT 880875). The battalion fired 54 harassing and interdiction missions.

DECLASSIFIED Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battaion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 FPO San Francisco, 96602

1st Bn 12th Mar S&C

Control No. C-1104-66

184466

5/BFR/aa
 3100

14 Apr 1966

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 195-66

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion
 To: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines

Subj: Combat Operations After Action Report; Operation ORANGE

Ref: (a) DivO 3100.1B

Encl: (1) Combat Operation After Action Report is submitted here-
 with as enclosure (1).

B. F. READ JR.

Copy to:

CO, 1stBn, 12thMar-3
 CO, 2ndBn, 12thMar-2
 CO, 12thMar-3
 CO, 3dMar-3
 CG, 3dMarDiv-7

COPY NO. 14 OF 23 COPIES

Encl #2

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 FPO, San Francisco 96602

1/BER/rwa
 03100

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion
 To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 Via: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 Subj: Combat Operations After Action Report; Field Artillery in Support
 of Operation ORANGE

Ref: (a) 3dMarDivOpO 383-66
 (b) 3dMarOpO 334-66
 (c) 1stBn, 3dMarOpO 303-66

Encl: (1) Overlay; Artillery Disposition in Operation ORANGE
 (2) Chronology of Events
 (3) Summary of Missions Fired and Ammunition Expended

1. Code Name. Operation ORANGE.

2. Dates of Operation. 1-11 April 1966.

3. Location. THUONG DUC TAN area (ZC 153541).

4. Control or Command Headquarters.

a. Infantry: 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (-) (Rein) LtCol R. R. DICKEY

b. Artillery: 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion, 1st Battalion
 12th Marines Maj B. F. READ, JR.

5. Task Organization.

a. 010700 - 021600 April 1966

1st Battalion, 3d Marines (-) (Rein)

LtCol R. R. DICKEY

Company "B"

Company "D"

Company "D", 1st Battalion, 1st Marines

Mortar Battery (-) (Rein), 1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Capt T. C. DREW

Mortar Battery (-)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Detachment, Communications Platoon, Headquarters Battery,
 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 Detachment, Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines
 Liaison Team
 2 Forward Observer Teams
 Battery FDC Section (-)
 Detachment, Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 1 Forward Observer Team

- b. 021601 - 100800 April 1966
 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (-) (Rein) LtCol R. R. DICKEY
 Company "B"
 Company "D"
 Company "D", 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 Company "I", 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 Company "L", 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion Maj B. F. READ, JR.
 Detachment, Headquarters Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 Battery "A" (-), 1st Battalion, 11th Marines (041800 - 090700)
 Capt R. L. SEED
 Mortar Battery (-), 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 Capt T. C. DREW
 Mortar Battery (-), 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
 Capt A. C. FRANKENBERGER
- c. 100801 - 110700 April 1966.
 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (-) (Rein) LtCol R. R. DICKEY
 Company "B"
 Company "D"
 Company "D", 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 Mortar Battery (-), 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
 Capt A. C. FRANKENBERGER

6. Supporting Forces.

- a. Planned. 4 X 4.2 in Mortars
 2 X 105MM Howitzers
- b. Utilized. 4 X 4.2 in Mortars
 4 X 105MM Howitzers
 4 X 107MM Howtars

7. Intelligence.

a. On the basis of intelligence rendered primarily through artillery fire missions, it was indicated that VC units in the operating area were divided into distinct elements by geographic location. The eastern end of the valley in which operations were conducted was apparently held by

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

main force VC elements disposed in the complex of hamlets from DONG PHUOC - IAP THUAN - NGOC KINH - TAM HIEP in units not larger than company strength. Toward the western end of the valley, the hamlet complex THANH DAI - CHANH SON - HOANG PHUOC BAC contained local force elements disposed in platoon strength. Total strength of VC elements located in the operating area was estimated as one main force company and one local force company.

b. Terrain in the area of operations consisted of a valley formed by the SONG VU GIA and SONG CON (rivers), oriented generally east-to-west, approximately 12000 meters long and varying from 1000 to 3500 meters in width. The valley floor consisted of flat terrain predominantly used for rice paddies and providing little natural cover or concealment, being virtually devoid of vegetation. The walls of the valley rose steeply to the south to a height of 400 meters, then sloping more gently to heights from 700 - 1000 meters. This had the effect of forming a plateau of sorts at the southeastern reach of the valley. On the northern side of the valley, the slope was less precipitous immediately adjacent to the operating area, but the hill mass rises to heights exceeding 1000 meters within 6000 meters of the valley. The hill masses forming the valley are overgrown and provide ample cover and concealment.

c. Primary avenues of approach within the operating area consisted of Route 14, an unnumbered intersecting road from the northwest, and the SONG CAI, SONG VU GIA, and SONG CON (rivers) whose confluence lies at the center of the valley. Secondary avenues of approach into the operating area were provided by the numerous corridors formed by the hill masses creating the valley.

d. Weather throughout the operation was favorable with a heavy rainfall experienced during only one night. Cloud cover, when existent, was thin and high and did not impede operations. Thick, low clouds are frequent in the valley east of the area of operations, but over the operating area proper clouds were usually sufficiently dispersed by early morning to permit operations of both air and ground elements.

e. The inherently effective artillery intelligence network did not function with the desired level of efficiency during the operation. Virtually all intelligence collected was accomplished through the initial fire requests of Forward Observers with little or no actual intelligence information being passed. The artillery headquarters was somewhat hampered in collection efforts by the absence of an S-2 Section in its provisional organization. Therefore, intelligence received too little emphasis and then only through the secondary attention of the artillery commander and the S-3.

f. No counternortar intelligence was obtained during the operation until the morning of 9 April 1966 when ten rounds of 60MM mortar fire were received by Company "D", 1st Battalion, 1st Marines. Crater analysis indicated the nortar position was located in the hamlet of DONG PHUOC, but

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

no productive intelligence precisely fixing the position was obtained. This was the sole known instance of the use of indirect fire weapons by the VC during the operation.

8. Mission. Direct support of 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (-) (Rein) search and destroy operations in the THUONG DUC TAN area of operations.

9. Concept of Operations.

a. Planned. Artillery reconnaissance party lands at L-hour on D-Day in LZ AIWATROSS and selects artillery firing position vicinity (ZC 144534). Upon securing of Objective 1, 4.2 inch Mortar Battery (-) (Rein) lands by helicopter and provides artillery support in the object area.

b. Utilized. Initially the concept of operations was executed as planned. However, upon encountering VC resistance in the objective area, 107MM Howitzer Battery (-) landed by helicopter on D+1 in the vicinity of a preselected firing position at (ZC 154544) and reinforced the fires of 4.2 inch Mortar Battery. Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines provided personnel and equipment to form Headquarters, 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion, which landed by helicopter on D+1 in the vicinity of 4.2 inch Mortar Battery and assumed tactical control of artillery units in the objective area. Upon determination of a requirement for increased range capability, the artillery commander selected a position area in the vicinity of (ZC 149540) for a 105MM Howitzer Battery. On D+3, Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines landed by helicopter the battery headquarters and one platoon of 105MM howitzers in direct support 1st Battalion, 3d Marines (-) (Rein). The platoon of 105MM howitzers attached to 4.2 Mortar Battery (-) (Rein) was concurrently detached and helilifted to the howitzer battery position area.

c. Disposition of artillery units in the objective area. See Enclosure (1).

10. Execution. See Enclosure (2).

11. Results. See Enclosure (3).

12. Administrative Matters.

a. Supply. Artillery elements were to be resupplied from the ISA through unit distribution. No significant problems were encountered except in Class V supply/resupply under this concept. Reference (a) required that a dump level of 4 days Class V be maintained. This was construed by the artillery commander to include Class V stored in battery on-position dumps and it was decided that 2 DOA would be maintained at the ISA and 2 DOA on position. Upon assuming control on D+1, the battalion headquarters ascertained that the overall dump level in Class V was not

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

at an acceptable level. The ISA was at 72% of the required level of 4.2 inch mortar ammunition and only 40% of the level for 105MM Howitzers. Both 4.2 inch Mortar Shell WP and Fuze VT were unavailable and only two rounds of 105MM Howitzer Shell HE were in stock at the dump. Battery dump levels were 87% and 39% in the 4.2 inch Mortar units and 68% in the 105MM Howitzer platoon. Overall dump levels of illuminating shell for both calibers was 47%. The deterioration of the ammunition supply was apparently due to initial expenditures without resupply to the ISA coupled with the rapid introduction of a second artillery element into the objective area without concurrently increasing prescribed dump levels at the ISA. This fact, coupled with the later addition of two more 105MM Howitzers, caused the available supply rate to lag behind the buildup in weapons by about 48 hours. Immediate response of the infantry battalion S-4 was obtained to the recommendations of the artillery commander with respect to ammunition dump levels. However, logistics personnel at the ISA seemed to have little appreciation of the quantity, weight, or volume of material involved in artillery ammunition resupply. Further, the logistics concept remained unchanged during a period in which the task organization burgeoned. In retrospect, it would have been advisable to increase the staffing of the ISA both in numbers and experience of personnel, including artillery personnel to assist in distribution of ammunition; to change the basic concept from unit distribution to supply point distribution for ammunition resupply of those batteries having road access to the ISA, attaching LIWCS to these batteries for that purpose; and to implement a method whereby fragmentary orders could be issued for delivery of ammunition directly to battery dumps from ASP#1, particularly during the period of buildup, in order to preclude handling ammunition twice at the ISA.

b. Transportation. A consistent lack of timely information as to type of helicopters available for movement of the artillery hampered operations. Due notice of aircraft types available must be given to the unit in order to facilitate a loading plan consistent with the combat mission and to insure orderly and rapid embarkation/debarkation. Artillery units ultimately overcame this deficiency by planning all lifts for H-34 helicopters with concurrent alternate plans to load two or three such serials should the H-37 or H-46, respectively, actually be provided. Upon retraction of the 105MM Howitzer battery, H-46 helicopters were requested and confirmed. However, two H-37 helicopters were provided. While these successfully lifted the howitzers to Danang, the task was accomplished only due to the fact that the helicopter was at minimum fuel level and that shields had been removed from the howitzer. Even then, the possibility of the loss of a howitzer and/or helicopter within hostile territory had to be accepted. Since artillery was helilifted into the objective area, no organic transportation was available and units were completely dependent upon helicopters for displacement and resupply. Due to the weight and volume of ammunition handled by artillery units and the need for limited

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

transport of heavy items of equipment, the attachment of two LIWC (Mechanical Mules) to each battery is recommended in future operations.

c. Combat Loads. Artillery units committed in helicopter operations must be tailored to minimum levels of personnel and equipment commensurate with the combat mission. The battalion headquarters should be capable of displacement on foot unhampered by heavy tentage, enroute, and communications equipment. Extra ponchos should be carried by each man in FDC to construct an adequate dug-in blackout shelter thereby avoiding the transporting of heavy CP tents.

d. Communications. Communications equipment and personnel were adequate for the relatively simple organization for combat. Forward Observers and Battalion FDC utilized a single fire direction net using AN/PRC-9 and -25 with battery FDC's monitoring the net. Fire orders to batteries were announced by wire circuits since position areas were stable throughout the operation. Wire communications were established with the Artillery Liaison Officer at the CP of the supported infantry battalion and with the ISA to facilitate ammunition resupply. The 4.2 Mortar battery was reinforced initially by the attachment of a platoon of 105MM howitzers. Internal wire communication was established in this battery for passage of fire commands on a single "hot loop" to all guns. In a battery of mixed calibers, this necessitates repeating two sets of fire commands over the single circuit with unnecessary delays in firing. A separate loop is required for each caliber in such cases.

13. Special Equipment and Techniques. None

14. Commander's Analysis.

a. Planning. The possible requirement for provisional headquarters elements should be anticipated in the planning process. Although the key members of the provisional artillery headquarters had been involved to limited degrees in the planning for the commitment of the 4.2 inch Mortar battery, their designation as a responsible agency for that plan and contingency plans for expansion of the operation would have facilitated their subsequent commitment. Continued guidance and supervision should continue to be rendered by parent headquarters while directing the thinking of the provisional elements toward deployment.

b. Reconnaissance. Battery and battalion reconnaissance parties should be introduced into the objective area in advance of firing units. Map reconnaissance of position areas is seldom sufficient and frequently results in delays in putting firing elements into action.

c. Movement. Careful planning for embarkation and loading is essential to insure orderly buildup of the unit in the objective area and to preclude

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

a significant loss in combat effectiveness due to the loss of one or more helicopters. It is mandatory that unit helicopter requirements be fulfilled as requested or changes to the request communicated in a timely manner. The transported unit must be aware of the numbers and type of aircraft, arrival time, etc.

d. Operations. The tried and tested principles of field artillery stated in current field manuals continue to be applicable. However, to render the best possible fire support to infantry units it is necessary to continually reemphasize the capabilities, limitations, employment, and coordination of field artillery. Without close personal and representative liaison, infantry commanders will tend to fail to consult the artillery commander in planning tactical operations. Without continued edification, he will sometimes fail to understand alternatives proffered. This lack of genuine understanding of artillery techniques can also lead to "second-guessing" of artillery observers with attendant confusion in the FDC's, delays in firing, and the burdening of a limited communications net with inquiries and suggestions. Close, continued liaison and teamwork with the supported infantry is essential to foster the mutual confidence and respect requisite to the accomplishment of the mission.

e. Attack of Targets. As a matter of practice, all concentrations fired upon hostile troops were again fired within 15 to 45 minutes in an effort to acquire more enemy casualties by exploiting the VC forces' meticulous attention to police of the battlefield. While Shell WP was a most desired method of attack on troops in hamlets, judicious use must be made of this shell to avoid screening the observation of friendly troops. Direct fire utilizing Fuze CP was employed against caves in the hillsides, but with relatively little success due to the aspect angle of the howitzers to the cave entrance.

f. Training. Continued command attention must be given to speed of response in fire missions consistent with reliability. The validity of the standards of proficiency (speed) for artillery fires listed in Table XIV, FM 6-40, are apparently conjectured upon by some battery commanders; it is essential to assist them in proving to themselves that these standards can be attained. While some prudence must be exercised to insure reliability, the commander must demand high standards in speed of response to fire missions and must personally ascertain that adequate communications, division of watch duties, etc., exist to facilitate this. The continued training of forward observers is essential. Even the best FOs made errors and omissions when under fire; those obviously lacking adequate training created considerable confusion in FDC's by their failure to follow procedure.

g. Calibers. While the 4.2 inch Mortar and 107MM Howtar provide artillery elements with a higher order of mobility in helicopter operations, the rapid response and greater range of the 105MM howitzer renders it a more desirable artillery weapon. Without the capabilities of the howitzer, it would have been necessary to commit aircraft on three occasions to

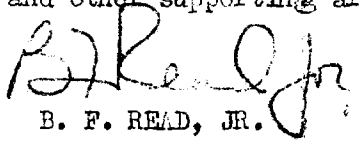
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

displace mortar/howitzer units to adequately support infantry operations. Further, the added range of the howitzer permits a degree of isolation of the battlefield not attainable with the mortar/howitzer. For example, enemy activity and movement occurred much closer to infantry dispositions subsequent to retraction of the 105MM howitzers two days before conclusion of the operation. Retraction was undertaken at this time due to the uncertain availability of K-46 aircraft on the final day of operations; however, in retrospect it would have been wiser to insist upon firm commitment of an adequate helicopter lift and retract the longer-range weapons last.

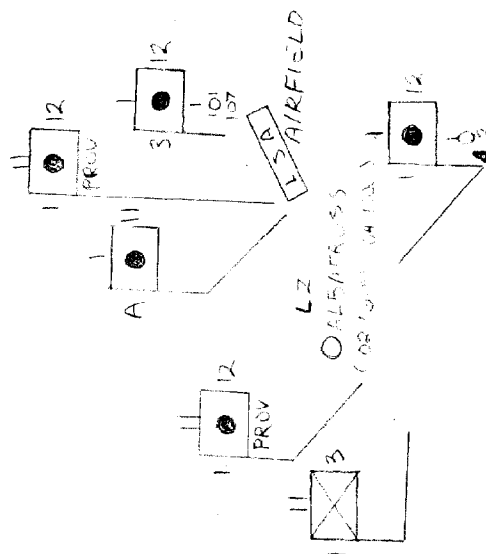
15. Recommendations.

- a. Take appropriate measures to insure that helicopter requirements of lifted units are fulfilled in a timely manner.
- b. Modify logistics concepts concurrently with changes in the concept of operations.
- c. Provide LWCs to artillery batteries whenever supply point distribution can be effected at the LSA.
- d. Include field artillery logistics personnel in the staffing of the LSA.
- e. Initiate measures whereby the LSA can issue fragmentary orders for issuing artillery ammunition directly from the central ASP to battery ammunition dumps.
- f. Continue existing training programs for field artillery personnel, emphasizing intelligence collection, accuracy in initial target location and fires, and attainment of standard times.
- g. Institute an orientation program for infantry battalion commanders and key members of their staffs in the capabilities, limitations, supply, and coordination of field artillery and other supporting arms.


B. F. READ, JR.

CONFIDENTIAL

20



Artillery Dispositions
 Operation ORANGE
 Map: Vietnam 1:50,000
 THANH DAI
 Sheet 6558 I

1/18: Apr 1966 (updated)

CONFIDENTIAL

Chronology of Events

1 April

Mort Btry, 1/12 with attached platoon of Btry A, 1/11 occupied position at (ZC 145532) and was laid on azimuth 1000, ready to fire by 1100. At 1430 Mort Btry, 1/12 conducted a registration at (ZC 147560). At 1530 the attached platoon of Btry A, 1/11 conducted a registration at (ZC 149581). During the night 25 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

2 April

At 1315 and 1413 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired 2 observed missions on a VC Company at (ZC 184537) and on a VC Mortar position at (ZC 187536) with the mortar silenced. During the night 14 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

3 April

Mort Btry, 2/12 arrived in the objective area and occupied position at (ZC 154545) and was laid on azimuth 2200, ready to fire by 0817. At 0717, 0744, and 1045 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired 3 observed missions on VC positions at (ZC 162537), (ZC 162537), and (ZC 165530) with no surveillance reported. At 0730 the platoon of 105mm howitzers fired an observed mission on a VC position at (ZC 18885402) with no surveillance reported. At 1300, 1326, and 1346 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired 3 observed missions on VC positions at (ZC 165537), (ZC 168539), and (ZC 176542) with no surveillance reported. At 1520 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired an observed mission on a camouflaged VC boat landing at (ZC 121556) with no surveillance reported. The 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion Headquarters arrived in the objective area at 1030, occupied position at (ZC 137536), and assumed control of the battalion at 1600. At 1720 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission at 100 VC at (ZC 190545) with no surveillance reported. During the night 18 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

4 April

At 0830 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired an observed mission at 6 "A" frame storage huts at (ZC 168524) destroying 4 huts. At 1115 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired an observed mission on a VC OP at (ZC 102538) with no surveillance reported. At 1133 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission on 20 VC in the vicinity of houses at (ZC 196547) destroying 3 houses. At 1406 and 1520 the battalion fired 2 observed missions on heavily fortified positions at (ZC 120558) and (ZC 119560) destroying 11 houses and causing 3 secondary explosions. At 1630 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired a registration at (ZC 122557). Btry A, 1/11 arrived in

1

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

the objective area at 1830, occupied position at (ZC 149540), and was laid on azimuth 5200, ready to fire by 1900. The platoon of Btry A attached to Mort Btry, 1/12 was detached and displaced to the Btry A position by helicopter. At 2335 the battalion fired an unobserved TOT on suspected VC at (ZC 129569). During the night 19 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

5 April

At 0025 the battalion fired an unobserved TOT on a suspected VC position at (ZC 196523). At 0737 Mort Btry, 1/12 and Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission on trenches and VC emplacements at (ZC 12625582) with no surveillance reported. At 0945 the battalion fired an observed mission on VC in trenches at (ZC 187527) with the area neutralized. At 1000 the battalion CP displaced on foot to a position at (ZC 151542). At 1510 Btry A registered at (ZC 08205785). At 1611 Btry A fired an observed destruction mission on a VC cave at (ZC 174520) with no surveillance reported. At 1620 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission on 10 VC at (ZC 17255129) with VC dispersed. At 1705 Btry A commenced firing an observed mission on 15 VC and a cave at (ZC 208576). Before its completion, the mission was cancelled for artillery and an airstrike was called. A period of intensive firing was conducted between 2035 and 2355; 4 observed and 6 illumination missions were fired on VC at (ZC 134531), (ZC 18525278), (ZC 14645467), (ZC 134531), (ZC 12425544), (ZC 18355316), (ZC 12505466), (ZC 185527), (ZC 17965312), and (ZC 17965312) with good illumination and good effect on target reported. During most of this period 3 missions were fired simultaneously by elements of the battalion. Tentative credit was given to artillery for 50 VC KIA at (ZC 184537) based upon interrogation of detainees. However, the report could not be substantiated. During the night 31 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

6 April

At 0047 and 0150 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired 2 observed missions on VC recovering casualties at (ZC 18185312) with rounds on target. At 0800 Btry A registered at (ZC 12445632). At 0840 Mort Btry, 2/12 conducted a registration on this same point as did Mort Btry, 1/12 at 0900. Artillery was credited with 25 possible VC KIA based upon inspection of previously fired concentration at (ZC 184532). Much blood was found in the area as well as one dummy weapon. At 1108 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired an observed mission on a VC training area at (ZC 190513) with excellent effect on target and 16 fires started. At 1325 Btry A conducted preparatory fires on 8 concentrations in the hamlet of THANH DAI (1) at (ZC 104564). At 1352, 1422, and

2

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1435 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired 3 observed missions on VC positions at (ZC 169569), (ZC 185575), and (ZC 17455271) with good effect on target. At 1505 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired 3 check rounds at (ZC 188578). At 1855 the battalion fired an observed mission on a fortified position at (ZC 12745688) with outstanding effect on target. During the night 27 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

7 April

At 0850 Btry A fired an observed mission using direct fire at a VC cave at (ZC 173511) with good effect on target and 3 rounds entering the cave. At 0915 and 1045 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired 2 observed missions on VC movement at (ZC 15535200) and (ZC 16025216) with good effect on target. At 0957 Mort Btry, 1/12 and Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission on a suspected VC base camp at (ZC 192529) with rounds on target. At 1425 Btry A fired an observed mission on VC snipers at (ZC 19845492) with sniper firing ceased. At 1740 Btry A fired an observed destruction mission at a reinforced concrete bunker at (ZC 185575) with no hits obtained. Battalion commander terminated the mission due to the large number of duds obtained. At 1840 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission on a VC trail at (ZC 19405268) with rounds on target. At 2005 and 2119 Btry A and Mort Btry, 1/12 fired 2 unobserved TOT's on suspected VC at (ZC 1955503) and (ZC 191512). At 2105 and 2140 Btry A and Mort Btry, 2/12 fired 2 unobserved TOT's on suspected VC at (ZC 185575). During the night 23 H&I's were fired in support of the operations.

8 April

At 0313 and 0342 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired 2 unobserved missions on suspected VC positions at (ZC 139567) and (ZC 175503). At 0650 Btry A fired a registration at (ZC 085582). At 0900 Btry A fired a preparation concentration at (ZC 09965434). At 0920 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired an observed mission on 5 VC on trail at (ZC 15455688) with no surveillance reported. At 1015 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired a registration at (ZC 161519). At 1303 and 1340 Btry A fired 2 observed missions on a storage cave and storage buildings at (ZC 18185828) and (ZC 19205822) with good effect on target. At 1630 Btry A fired a direct fire mission at a VC cave at (ZC 173511) with excellent coverage of the cave entrance. At 1757, 1845, and 1910 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired 3 observed missions on suspected VC at (ZC 18615217), (ZC 16945239), and (ZC 175512) with good effect on target. From 1955 to 2022 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired continuous illumination over a fire fight with 21 VC at (ZC 132567) with good illumination. At 2000 Btry A fired an observed mission on 21 VC at (ZC 13285648) with good effect on target. At 2125 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an illumination mission over suspected VC movement at (ZC 113557) with good illumination reported. At 2200, 2235, and 2310 the battalion fired 3

3

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

unobserved TOT's on suspected VC positions at (ZC 139576), (ZC 122569), and (ZC 140549). The last TOT was fired 5400 meters from the location desired by the infantry commander due to a transposition of northing coordinates in the FSCC. The desired location of the concentration was (ZC 140495). No danger to friendly troops existed, however. During the night 33 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

9 April

At 0640 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission on VC snipers at (ZC 193549) with the area neutralized. At 0645 Btry A retracted from the area of operations. At 1700 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (ZC 18615217) with no surveillance reported. At 1723 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired an observed mission on VC snipers and mortar fire at (ZC 16715294) with sniper and mortar firing ceased. At 1800 Mort Btry, 1/12 fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (ZC 175512) with no surveillance reported. At 2010 Mort Btry, 2/12 fired an illumination mission over suspected VC movement at (ZC 170531) with no surveillance reported. During the night 18 H&I's were fired in support of the operation.

10 April

At 0700 Mort Btry, 1/12 retracted from the area of operations. Control of the battalion was passed to Mort Btry, 2/12 at 0800 and the Battalion Headquarters retracted from the area of operations. During the night Mort Btry, 2/12 fired 10 H&I's in support of the operation.

11 April

At 0800 Mort Btry, 2/12 was retracted from the area of operations.

The 1st Provisional Artillery Battalion fired a total of 4333 rounds of 4.2" mortar and 105mm howitzer ammunition on 340 missions in support of 1st Battalion, 3d Marines during Operation ORANGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

Summary of Missions Fired and Ammunition EXpended

Missions	1Apr	2Apr	3Apr	4Apr	5Apr	6Apr	7Apr	8Apr	9Apr	10Apr	Total
Observed		2	9	9	13	13	9	8	4		67
UnObserved				3	3		8	11			25
Registra- tions	2			1		3		2			8
Illumination					6			2	3		11
Direct Fire								1			1
H&I's	25	14	18	19	31	27	23	33	18	10	218

Ammo											
4.2" HE	198	370	315	301	241	142	238	216	94	59	2174
WP	40	49	34	68	58	68	78	64	47	41	547
Illum		30			28			78	4	6	146
105mm HE	130	233	72	154	204	176	163	203			1335
WP		40				8		52			100
Illum					18						18
HEP-T								13			13

1

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

184466

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12 TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H APR 1966

012400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			010001	Journal Opened	
			010001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC Mort Computer Mort FDC 3dMarDiv 6 Recon Admin "B" Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOB 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOB	
	0005		010005	To All Btry's - Metro data applied	All Btry's
0530			010530	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Why aren't we maintaining wire lines to "K" He claims we were told to maintain wire until we are told to secure it.	12th Mar 3 Comm 0
0550			010550	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 83-829722 HS 86-191844 HS 87-Lucy 871621 Brown 878638	12th Mar 3 Map
	0600		010600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang report	12th Mar 3
0600			011515Z	Fr 3d Mar - msg COND	S-1
0608			010608	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 010600- 011800 cleared	"A"(N) & "B"
	0649		010649	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on 11 H&I's	12th Mar 3

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

Encl #3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H MMR 66

CLOSED

002400H MMR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0730			010730	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 4/12 FDC Mort FDC 3d Mar Div 6 "B" Admin Recon Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0745			010745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 010600-	H&I Log
	0805		010805	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on 8 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0810		010810	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned for 010600-011800	all Btry's
0915			010915	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Cannot Reinf 8 H&I's, guns are being used for an operation	3d Mar 24
0930			010930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0931			010931	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message	all Btry's
0944			010944	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Fr 011300- 011500 87. to 89 Easting 835 to 86 Northing for 1/3 FO fire missions	12th Mar 3
0925			010925	LATE ENTRY - Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 011800-020600 XXXXXX received	H&I Log
0940			010940	Fr 2/12 S-3 - D-163 primary, D-135 secondary freq for Mort 2/12 on operation "ORANGE" Requests freq of our units on "ORANGE"	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001H APR 1966

CLOSED

012400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	0950		010950	To 2/12 S-3 - Freq of Mort 1/12 on "ORANGE" are: primary 28.2, secondary 28.6	2/12 S-3
	1040		011040	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
			011045	"A"(N) Computer line is out	Comm O
	1055		011055	To "A"(N) - GFT settings	"A"(N) FDC
1115			011115	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1135			011135	Fr Mort Btry 5 - Battery has departed from LZ Turkey at 1100	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
1240			011240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 Requests to fire missions until 1530	12th Mar 3
1250			011250	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 Requests to fire missions vicinity (9065)	12th Mar 3
1314			011314	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1337			011337	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1320			011320	LATE ENTRY - Fr Mort Btry - Coords of Btry (14525314)	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
1340			011340	To Mort Btry 6 - Request SitRep due this station at 012000H	Mort Btry
	1430		011430	To all Btry's - H&I's for 011800-020600 assigned	all Btry's
1330			011330	LATE ENTRY - Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

010001H APR 1966

012400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1443			011443	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1512			011512	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1513			011513	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1600			011600	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			011600	Current Recap I. Mort - 6 M30 -14525314 2 105MM "A"(N)-4 105MM - 92247913 II. No Change III. "A"(N) Computer Mort Computer Remote 3dMarDiv 6 Recon Admin 2B" Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1635			011635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas.	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1645			011645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - FSOC Log Mar 66	
1730			011730	Fr 3d Mar 3 - H&I's for 011800-020600 cleared	all Btry's
	1735		011735	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reing fires on 27 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1805			011805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1815			011815	Fr 12th Mar 3 - 12th Mar will not fire any H&I's that 1/12 can reach	12th Mar 3 12th Mar later accepted the 27 H&I's

PAGE 3 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

010001H MAR 1966

012400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1825		011825	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I (859718)		Btry "B"
		011830	To "A"(N) & "B" - Reassigned H&I's denied by 12th Mar 3		"A"(N) & "B" H&I Log
1845		011845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area		12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1905		010810Z 011845	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF		S-1
1922		011922	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 5 H&I's for HS 86		12th Mar 3
1945		011945	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on 27 H&I's		12th Mar 3
1946		011946	Fr Mort Btry - SitRep		12th Mar 3
2120		012120	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message		all Btry's
2125		010720Z 011946	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF		S-1
2135		012135	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 83-840722, HS 86-185855 HS 87-Brown-878648 Lucy-878613		12th Mar 3 Map
2150 212		012150	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Effective 020800H Btry K assigned mission GS/Reinf 1/12		
		012200	To all Btry's - Metro data applied		all Btry's
2250		012250	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 020600-021800 received		H&I Log
2305		011228Z 011228Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET		
		012400	Journal Closed		

DATE 1 April 1966

173

2 7 3

April 1966

3 of 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

020001H APR 1966

022400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			020001	Journal Opened	
			020001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Computer Recon Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0540			020540	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Change in 1/3 SitRep	Map
			020545	Mort Admin line is out. We have radio contact	Comm 0
	0600		020600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang report	12th Mar 3
0620			020620	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 020600- 021800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0625		020625	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (2) H&I's	12th Mar 3
			020635	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on 7 H&I's	"K" FDC
	0725		020725	Fr 12th Mar 3 - msg from Div no vehicles in any town, only on extreme emergencies	S-1
0745			020745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - On call missions for B-3-A-020745-031800	12th Mar 3 on call folder
			020800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Admin Mort Comp Mort FDC Recon Admin "B" Admin	

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

020001H APR 1966 022400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
				IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0825		020825		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0835		020835		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 627, 628 626 cancelled	"A"(S)
0840		020840		Fr Mort Btry - SitRep	12th Mar 3
0841		020841		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0910		020910		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message	all Btry's
1015		021015		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B&C areas	22th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1030	021030		To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1040		021040		Fr 3d Mar 24 - On call missions for C-3-A 021800-031800	12th Mar 3 on call folder
1150		021150		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 021800- 030600 received	H&I Log
1232		021232		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Frost Call- Fr 3d Mar-concerning Civil Affairs during 2 April	S-1, S-2 S-3
	1245	021245		To 3d Mar 24 - Relay to 1/12 6 that SSgt McKinley shot accidentally	XO
	1345	021345		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B&C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1420		021420		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message	all Btry's
1445		021445		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

020001H APR 1966 022400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			021550	Fr 3d Mar Div FSOC - has Mort Btry fired on Op "ORANGE"	negative, 12th Mar 3
			021550	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	All Btry's
1605			021605	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 83 secured at 021049 HS 86-187852, HS 87-873647 & 877614	12th Mar 3 Map
1637			021637	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Mort Btry Freq is jamming "ham" stations try to change	Comm 0 12th Mar 3
1654			021654	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1705		021705	To 12th Mar 3 - Relay to Div FSOC-Mort Btry fires 300 rds in support of "ORANGE" today	12th Mar 3 Div FSOC
1715			021715	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1725			021725	Fr 12th Mar- msg	S-1
1725			021725	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	Spl
1800			021800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared	all Btry's
	1805		021805	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on 6 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1810			021810	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 86-180855, HS 87-867648 & 877613	12th Mar 3 Map
1905			021905	Fr Mort Btry (FWD) - SitRep position unchanged. ammo resupply adequate. 1 fr miss 80 rds i.e. on VC co. dug in. no surv	12th Mar 3

PAGE 3 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

020001H APR 1966

CLOSED

022400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2017			022017	Fr Mort Btry (FWD) - msg to 1/12 1 PM, 80 rds, request to send SitRep at 1900	12th Mar 3, XO
2020			022020	To Mort Btry (FWD) - Permission granted to send SitReps at 1900 Remain on D178 until this station secures you	12th Mar 3
2045			022045 021013Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	S-1
2115			022115	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message	all Btry's
2140			022140	Fr Mort Btry - msg 022130 request to know if other units will be at our position	12th Mar 3, XO Comm 0
2155			022155	To Mort Btry 6 - msg 022133 Remain on net, will advise	XO, Comm 0
2220			022220	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I 714	"A"(S)
	2225		022225	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
2230	2230		022230	To "A"(N) - GFT settings	"A"(N)
2308			022308	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2358			021300Z	Fr 12th Mar - msg	S-1
			020650Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
			022400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 2 APRIL 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
020001H	AN	7A	X	8540	362	30.6	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	365	30.6	5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	408	32.4	11	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	414	32.9	10	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	420	32.9	9	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	414	32.5	9	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	408	32.2	6	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.4	4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	342	24.1	18	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	348	24.5	18	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 4	+0.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+0.8
	Mort	17%	X	3040	1012		R 3	
021030H	AN	7A	X	8540	362	30.3	3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	367	30.6	10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	423	33.4	14	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	430	33.9	8	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	426	33.3	5	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	423	33.1	9	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	416	32.7	9	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	357	25.5	4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	361	25.6	7	+1.5

GFT SETTINGS

DATE APRIL 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
021030H	AS	6A	X	6490	350	24.6	^L 18	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	353	24.8	^L 16	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	^R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	^R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ⁴ / ₀	F					
021550H	AN	7A	X	8540	260	30.2	^L 6	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	365	30.6	^L 9	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	416	33.0	^L 10	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	416	33.0	^L 5	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	418	32.8	^L 5	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	415	32.6	^L 8	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	409	32.2	^L 8	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	346	24.3	^L 17	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	347	24.4	^L 15	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	355	25.3	^L 4	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	358	25.5	^L 6	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	^R 5	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	311	19.4	^R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ⁴ / ₀	F	3046	1012		^R 3	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H APR 1966

CLOSED
032400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			030001	Journal Opened	
			030001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC "A"(N) FDC Mort Computer Mort FDC "K" FDC Remote Line IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			030010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 030600- 031800 received	H&I Log
0025			030025	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0027			030027	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0055			030055	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	0105		030105	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
0115			021400Z	Fr 12th Mar - msg CONF	S-1
			020440Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0541			030541	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 030600- 031800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0600		030600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report Request Reinf fired on (1) H&I	12th Mar 3
	0620		030620	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (9) H&I's	Btry "K" FDC

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H APR 1966

CLOSED

032400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0640			030640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 86-180857, HS 87-868649- 877614	12th Mar 3 Maps
			030800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "A"(N) FDC Mort Comp Remote line "K" FDC Mort FDC 8" FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0922			030922	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I's at (888876) & (894863)	"A"(N)
1005			031005	XXXXXXXXXXXX Fr Mort Btry - Affirmative, four Howtars have been landed at (154544)	12th Mar 3
1006			031006	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
			031026	"A"(N) FDC wire line is out	Comm 0
			031030	"A"(S) Comp wire line is out	Comm 0
1101			031101	Fr 1/12 X0 to 1/12 6 - Arrived In Mort position 031010H. Proceeding to 1/3 BP will inform when control of tactical fire direction is assumed	12th Mar 3, 6
1118			031118	Last Helo load, 1/12 X, departed Lz KIWI	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3
	1125		031125	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

030001H APR 1966

032400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1149	1149	031149	031149	To "A"(N) - GFT settings	"A"(N)
	1150	031150	031150	Fr 12th Mar 3 - "A"(N) placed on 2 hr. alert	"A"(N) 6
	1235	021235	021235	Fr 12th Mar 3 - "A"(S) placed on 4 hr. alert. Remove shields	"A"(S) 6
1244		031244	031244	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1345		031345	031345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas-Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1350		031350	031350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 031800-031800 received	H&I Log
1405		031405	031405	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message	all Btry's
1454		031454	031454	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in G area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1510		031510	031510	Fr 1/12 X - Your figures 031225H recommended position area "A"(N) 150538 AMZ 1600 do not recommend commitment of units other than "A"(N) at this time	12th Mar 3, 1/12 6
1510		031430	031430	Fr 1/12 X OP established at (142531) at 031300H delayed by late arrival of 2 Helo's, landing of Comm gear with one Helo at sunrise. Mort Btry assuming control 031600H will advise. Further use with Lz Albatross for Muster 34. Reference, your tent, sorry about that.	
1510					

PAGE 3 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H APR 1966

CLOSED

032400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1510			031437	Fr 1/12 X - XXXXXXXX LZ "A"(N) should be at recommended position. Desire to evacuate (1) PRC-25, (1) PRC-47, and CP tent tomorrow if you can arrange flight. Replace (1) PRC-25 only, Request water resupply if possible.	12th Mar 3,6
1530			031530	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1500			031500	LATE ENTRY-To all Btry's- Metro data applied	all Btry's
1550			031550	To "A"(N) - GFT settings	"A"(N)
1550			031550	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			031500	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC Mort Comp Remote line "K" FDC 3d Mar In 8" FDC IE. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1644			031644	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1700			031700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1715		031715	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1720			031720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 031800- 040600 are cleared	all Btry's

PAGE 4 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H APR 1966

CLOSED

032400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1735			031735	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 88 is in effect Coords (815753)	12th Mar 3 Map
1740			031740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (3) H&I's for HS 86	12th Mar 3
	1745		031745	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (7) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1715		031715	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (14) H&I's	"K"
			031700 031700	LATE ENTRY-NGF Report - USS WEDDERBURN DD 684 Fire Support Ship OP Dong Den (Pretext Charlie) Fired 9 Missions	12th Mar 3
1715			030050Z 030235Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	S-1 S-1
1840			031840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel (2) H&I's Coords (910618) & (891599)	12th Mar 3
1845			031845	Fr "A"(S) 6 - 6 is scheduled for XXXXXXXXXX AO mission tomorrow by 12th Mar	12th Mar 3
1920			PP030106Z XXXXXXXXXX	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
1925			031925	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B&C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1926			031926	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in all areas for 20 minutes	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1950			031950	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area-Resume firing in A,B,&C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1954			031954	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 86-167846, HS 87-868648-882625 HS 88-815753	12th Mar 3 Map

PAGE 5 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

030001H APR 1966

032400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2000			031955	Fr 1/12 Mort Btry To 1/12 6 - 1/12 X assumed control at 031600H 011800H to 021800 missions fired by Mort 1/12 27. rds expended 105MM 130, 4.2" 198. 021800H to 031800H missions fired by Mort 1/12, 22. Mort 2/12 3. rds ex- pended 105MM 273, 4.2" 459, 2/12 Mort 59. Fr 1/12 X 6 - Ammo dump level seriously low two DOA for LSA required ASAP 1/12 Mort. Adequate - 1/12 "A"(N) approp- riate BA with 36 Ill. remaining 2/12 Mort appropriate without WP remaining needs urgent, communicate to 3dMar 4 any succour rendered by 3dMar appreciated.	1/12 6, 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
	2036		032036	To 1/12 X6 Fr 1/12 6 - Advise immediately if ammo supply is critically low. If not will re- supply at first light tomorrow. Satisfactory? X, Advise	1/12 X6, XXXXXXXXXX
2052			032052	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2121			032045	LATE ENTRY-Fr 1/12 X6 to 1/12 6 - Be advised ammo is not critical Resupply at first light suff- icient	1/12 6 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
2138			032138	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar 24 - XXXX Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	2157		032157	To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep for 3 Apr 66.	12th Mar 3
2200			030658Z	Fr CG III MAF - msg UNCLAS	S-1

PAGE 6 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001H APR 1966

CLOSED

032400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2215		032215	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
2220			032220	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for HS 86 Coords (185825), (185815), (195815), (195825) Request (2) rounds on each tgt. Cleared fr now until 0600.	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
2250			032250	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Will shoot HS 86 H&I's with 8" (2) rds on each	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3
2305			032240H	Fr 1/12 6 To 1/12 X6 - In the future send requests for ammo to LSA. Use 1/3 Comm if necessary. For tomorrow LSA has been notified and is preparing 2 BOA for lift at 0800. Recommend you request EOD team from 1/3.	
2332			003095Z 003235Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
2355			032355	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 040600- 041800 received	H&I Log
032400			032400	Journal Closed	

PAGE 7 OF PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

D 3 April 1966

DEF	STRY	CHG	IOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DE CORR	FZ CORR
030001H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.7	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	414	32.8	12	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	420	33.2	9	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	422	33.0	9	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	413	32.5	11	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	407	32.1	8	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	357	25.4	2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	355	25.3	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	344	24.2	17	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	350	24.6	18	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^N / ₀	F	3040	1012		3	
031000H	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	376	31.2	8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	416	32.9	6	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	412	32.7	4	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	422	33.1	3	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	424	33.2	6	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	419	32.8	7	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.5	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.8	7	+1.5

1 9 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 3 April 1966

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELIV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
031000H	AS	6A	X	6490	348	24.5	16	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	348	24.5	14	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1012		R 3	
031500H	AN	7A	X	8540	367	30.7	6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	372	31.0	7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	413	32.6	6	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	410	32.6	4	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	416	32.7	4	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	416	32.7	5	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	413	32.5	6	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	32.5	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	361	25.7	6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	345	24.3	16	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6480	345	24.3	16	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1016		R 4	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

040001H APRIL 66

042400H APRIL 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			040001	Journal Opened	
			040001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp 2/3 In "K" FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0230		P021530Z	Fr 12th Mar	- msg UNCLAS	S-1
		P031355Z	Fr 3d Mar	Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
0505		030640Z	Fr 3d Mar	Div - msg CONF	S-1
	0600	040600	To 12th Mar 3	- Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0620		040620	Fr 3d Mar 24	- H&I's for 040800-041800 are cleared	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0625		040625	Fr 3d Mar 24	- HS position report. HS 88-805753	12th Mar 3 Map
0715		040735	Fr 1/12 S-4	- (1) PRC-25 and 20 water cans departed LZ WIKI for your position at 0700. Report when arrive your position.	1/12 X
	0810	040810	To 12th Mar 3	- Request Reinf fires on(2) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0813	040813	To Btry "K"	- Request Reinf X fires on (9) H&I's	12th Mar 3 "K"
0815		040815	Fr "A"(S)	- Reports heavy secondary explosion from B-52 bombing. More details later	12th Mar 3
0815		040815	Fr 3d Mar 24	- Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

040001H APR 1966

042400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0825			040825	Fr 1/12 X - Water & HRC-25 arrived 040745 at Mort position 1/12 X CP at Coords (136535), use XX LZ ALBATROSS for all further lifts to this CP.	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24 1/12 6
0900			040900	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC 2/3 Ln "E" FDC MorttFDC Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0905			040905	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0922			040922	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas-Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0923			040920	Fr "A"(S) 6 * Heavy secondary explosion from B-52 bombing in D area Approx 4075M from "A"(S) Coords (807628) Observed one large reddish gray blast column rise 400 ft. in a mushroom shape The rest of the bombs produced low circular bursts (gray black)	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24 1/12 S-2
0941			040941	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2004 0941			041004	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1015		041015	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	
	1010		031804Z	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

040001H APR 1966

CLOSED

042400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1025		040935		Fr 1/12 X6 - Reference your inquiry for SitRep, understand SitRep desired 1900 for 24 hr. period as of 1800. Please advise if 12 hr. SitRep required at 0700 and 1900. Ammo resupply commences at 0800 continuing, water resupply received. All requests now via Pretex 4. Considering displacement sunrise Mort, to avoid air-field interference. Will advise.	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24 1/12 S-2
1148		041148		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1313		041313		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1335	041335		Fr 12th Mar 3 - "A"(N) received movement order. (2) 105MM How and Btry command group moving to hill 41 for pick up.	"A"(N) 6 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
1400		041400		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met message	all Btry's
1422		041422		Fr "A"(N) 6 - Btry prepared to displace at any time	12th Mar 3
	1455	041455		Fr 12th Mar 3 - "A"(N) moving to forward position, hill 41	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3
1510		041510		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Displace (2) 8" How from home plate to Coords (922737) tomorrow when ROUGH RIDER returns. Bring (2) 8" How from LeMy to home plate. Request clearance.	3d Mar 24
1540		041540		Fr 3d Mar 24 - In regards to 041510 entry-1/3 and 2/3 approved but security plt there is being pulled out and security there is going to be very little.	12th Mar 3

PAGE 3 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

040001H APR 1966

CLOSED

042400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1555			041555	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Displace(2) 8" from home plate to Coord. Disregard last. Request clearance to displace (2) 8" How from home plate to Btry "B"	3d Mar 24
1557			041557	Fr "A"(N) 6 - (2) 105MM How and command Group arrived at hill 41	12th Mar 3
	1558		041558	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1618			041618	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area-Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1630		041610 041610	Fr 1/12 6 To 1/12 X6 - Place necessary personnel with radio on Mort primary Freq in "A"(N) firing position to guide Helo's into position ASAP. Same Helo's will reposition plt in your area.	1/12 X6
	1632		041632	Fr 12th Mar 3 - "A"(S) will be alternate Bn FD. as of now	3d Mar 24, "A"(N), "B", Mort, 12th Mar 3, "A"(S)6
1648			041648	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			041650	Current Recap I. "E"(N). (2) 105MM-H going to 1/12 X position II. No change III. Mort FDC 2/3 In "K" FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1659			041659	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

PAGE 4 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

040001H APR 1966 042400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1743		041653		Fr 1/12 X6 To 1/12 6 - Request 1/12 6 to change "A"(N) Helo guidance Freq to D-178. Other Freqs being used for fire missions.	1/12 6 , 12th Mar 3
1743		041640		Fr 1/12 X5 To 1/12 6 - 1/3 6 has authorized direct liaison with HST to Frag Helo resupply direct to Btry dumps. 1/3 4 retains respons for LSA dump. (1) M30 out of action 040000H. due to barrel lock ring pin. Position selected and approved for "A"(N) at (149540) AZ 5200. Request best ETA you can give for "A"(N) plt and amount of ammo with them.	1/12 6, 12th Mar 3
1750		041745		Fr 1/12 6 To 1/12 X6 - LZ Freq changed as per your request. ETA 041830H.	1/12 X6
1800		041800		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Helo lift for "A"(N) for Op "ORANGE", have commende at hill 41. "A"(N) 6 is taking barrel lock ring pin with him.	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3
	1810	041810		To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (5) H&I's	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
1812		041812		Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report. HS 86-160850, HS 87-871649, Map 870635, HS 88-791751	12th Mar 3
	1930	041930		To Btry "K" - Barrage # 1 for 3d Mar assigned to "K".	"K" 5, 12th Mar 3
	1945	041945		To Btry "K" - AX 1000 assigned fall of shot (963738)	"K" 5, 12th Mar 3
XXXX		XXXX			

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

040001H APR 1966

042400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2000			041943	Fr Mort (FWD) - # 2 SitRep per- iod 031800H-041800H, Mission fired Permission W 4.2" 13,105MM 7. Sunrise 10 rds expended 1/12 XX 4.2" 174. 105MM 72. 2/12 W 155. "A"(N) in position Coords 149540 at 041900H AZ 5200	1/12 6, 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
2015			042015	Fr "A"(N) * 8 men from "A"(N) located near 2/12 F position, have 4000 Lbs. cargo. Request Helo lift to "A"(N) position XX ASAP tomorrow.	1/12 6, 12th Mar 3
2100			042100	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2142			041244Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
			040644Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
2203			042203	Fr "A"(N)3 - located at hill 41 To 1/12 X6	12th Mar 3
	2210		042210	Fr 1/12 6 - 8 Men and 4000 Lbs. cargo from "A"(N) remaining hill 41. You request Helo's from Pretex 14. StakeOut 14 will also attempt Frag Helo's from this end. Informed by StakeOut 14 that Helo's will not be available at first light due to other opera- tional commitment. Have you re- ceived barrel locking pin from "A"(N) 6? Request to know # of Plt in "A"(N) position?	1/12 X6
	2215-		042215	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
XXXX	2220		042220	To 2A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

040001H APR 1966

042400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2221			041337Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
			040605Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
2221	2250		042245	To "A"(N) 3 - Secure from net remainder of night, come up at 0700. Unable to get definite time of Helo lift. Helos will be there in morning hours. Be ready at all times.	"A"(N) 3
2315			042305	Fr 1/12 X6 - Pretex 14 will attempt to lift remainder "A"(N) from Hill 41 tomorrow. 4 guns at "A"(N) position as of 041900H. Ammo resupply level O.K. Have recommended LSA dump level of 1 DOA due to Helo limitations. Mort tube repaired ASAP. Intend to shift my CP to vicinity of "A"(N) 051000H. Request this net secure until 050700H.	12th Mar 3 1/12 6
2345			040608Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
			042400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

D. 4 April 1966

DIG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
040001H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	← 4	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	369	30.8	← 8	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	414	32.8	← 10	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	418	33.1	← 7	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	420	32.9	← 5	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	418	32.8	← 6	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	415	32.6	← 6	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	← 4	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	← 5	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	347	24.4	← 16	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	347	24.4	← 16	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{W}{O}$	F	3040	1016		R 4	
040900H	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	← 6	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	← 6	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	408	32.5	← 5	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	404	32.2	← 4	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	412	32.4	← 3	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	414	32.5	← 3	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	416	32.7	← 4	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	364	25.8	← 5	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	365	25.9	← 4	+ 1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

D 4 April 1966

IG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	PT	DE CORR	FZ CORR
040900H	AS	6A	X	6490	340	24.0	L 15	
	AS	6B	X	6490	340	24.0	L 15	
	AN	5A	X	4740	315	19.6	R 4	
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 4	
	Mort	17 ^{1/2}	F	3040	1012		R 4	
041400H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L 1	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	365	30.5	L 2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	399	31.9	L 8	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	400	32.0	L 7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	409	32.2	L 6	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	407	32.1	L 6	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	405	31.9	L 5	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	L 3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	355	25.3	L 4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	338	23.9	L 16	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	338	23.9	L 16	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^{1/2}	F	3040	1019		0	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001H APR 1966

CLOSED

052400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			050000	Journal Opened	
			050001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp 2/3 In "K" FDC CG 3d MarDiv "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			050010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 050600-051800 received	H&I Log
0040			050040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (2) spotter teams will be sent to Hill 327 and Hill 282 at first light. Ship will be at Coords (965835)	12th Mar 3
	0145		050145	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
0150			050150	Fr 12th Mar 2 - At 0500 Regt will go on 100% alert, no vehicles on rd, conserve water, ARVN moving North on Route 1, Btry's stand by to illum and support. At 0500 a political march from Hoa Vang to Da Nang.	all Btry's
0215			041506Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
			041612Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
0255			041751Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
	0300		050300	To all Btry's - At 050300 Btry's were informed to report at 050500 if they were on 100% alert.	all Btry's
0500			050500	Fr all Btry's - Reported 100% alert.	12th Mar
	0557		050557	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001H APR 1966

CLOSED

052400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0601			050601	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 050600-051800 are cleared.	all Btry's
0630			050630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 86-161845, HS 87-(B)877645 - (L) 874633, HS 88-204755	12th Mar 3 Map
	0632		050632	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (7) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0633		050633	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (11) H&I's	"K"
0605			050633 0041532Z	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
0800			050745	Fr 1/12 X6 To 1/12 6 - Fired approx 200 rds during night including 2 Bn TOT. Plans today, displace CP to vicinity (150542) move re- maining 200rds from PW to A, lift remainder of A from Hill 41 LZ for new CP at ISA.	1/12 6
0811			050810	Fr "A"(N) 3 - Request to know when Helo will lift to "A"(N) fwd position.	12th Mar 3
	0811		050820	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Msg last night from 1/12 3 remains same. Remain on air and in Helo zone for Pick- up on moments notice. No time schedule available.	"A"(N) 3
0901			050901	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 86 is completed	12th Mar 3
0905			050905	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	Map all Btry's
	1053		051053	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
			051053	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp 2/3 Ln	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
050001H APR 1966CLOSED
052400H APR 1966

TIME	SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.		
			"K" FDC "A"(N) Admin CG 3d MarDiv IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	1102	051102	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
1115		051115	Fr "A"(N) 3 - Men and 90 rds remaining at Hill 41	12th Mar 3
1150		050321Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
1250		051250	Fr "A"(N) 3 - 3 Men and 39 rds of 105MM remaining at Hill 41	12th Mar 3
1304		051304	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1320		051320	Fr "A"(N) 3 - Request permission to secure from Net, as Helo's are landing to pick up remaining equip and men.	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
1340		051340	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1345		051345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1400		051400	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1405		051405	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1425		051425	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1505	051505	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1510	051510	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
1545		051545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - At 1645, Recon Para Drop in A&C areas.	all Btry's 12th Mar 3
1633		051633	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED	CLOSED
050001H APR 1966	052400H APR 1966

TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
1710		050746Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
1735		051735	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 87 secured	12th Mar 3 Map
1743		051743	Fr 1/12 Comm Chf - Have lost Radio contact with Mort (FWD) on command Net	12th Mar 3
1840		051840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1845		051845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 051800-060600 are cleared	all Btry's
1847		051847	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (5) H&I's	
1850		051850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 88-207767, HS 89-832857	12th Mar 3 Map
1900		051900	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (17) H&I's	XX "K"
		051902	Fr 1/12 Comm Chf - We have Radio contact with Mort (FWD)	XX 12th Mar 3
2000		052000Z P050652Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
2052		052052	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in XXXXXX all areas.	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2055 2055		052055Z P050737Z	XXXXXX Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
2100		052100	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2130		052130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 90-882647	12th Mar 3 Map
2200		052200Z Z051315Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
	2221	052221	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001H APR 1966

CLOSED

052400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2155		052155	LATE ENTRY-To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep for 5 Apr 66.	12th Mar 3
2232	2232		052232	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
			052400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE April 1966

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	PI	DF CORR	FL CORR
050001H	AN	7A	X	8540	371	31.0	3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	371	31.0	3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	406	32.3	7	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	405	32.3	7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	415	32.6	5	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	415	32.6	5	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	413	32.5	5	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	344	24.2	16	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	344	24.2	16	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	3	+ .8
	Morl	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1013		3	
051000H	AN	7A	X	8540	373	31.0	7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	378	31.4	7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	416	32.9	4	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	410	32.6	2	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	414	32.6	3	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	416	32.7	4	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	416	32.7	4	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	363	25.8	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	365	25.9	5	+1.5

172

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

April 1966

DIG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	MEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
051000H	AS	6A	X	6490	345	24.3	< 15	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	342	24.1	< 15	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	F	3040	1013		R 4	
051500H	AN	7A	X	8540	365	30.5	< 3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	366	30.6	< 5	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	404	32.2	< 8	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	406	32.3	< 7	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	412	32.4	< 3	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	413	32.5	< 5	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	411	32.3	< 5	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	< 5	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	360	25.6	< 5	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	341	24.0	< 15	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	341	24.0	< 15	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	311	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	F	3040	1015		R 1	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

060001H APR 1966

CLOSED

062400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			060001	Journal Opened	
			060001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp "K" FDC 2/3 Ln CG 3d MarDiv "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0130			060130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 060600-061800 received	H&I Log
0300			050730Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
			051400Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S -1
			051157Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
			050650Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0600			060600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0615			060615	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 060600-061800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0617		060617	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (2) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0620		060620	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (13) H&I's	"K"
0726			060726	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0735			060735	Fr 1/12 Mort - SitRep # 3 missions fired, 1/12 A(16), 1/12 Mort(14), 2/12 Mort(18). Rds expended, 1/12 A(154), 1/12 Mort(118), 2/12 Mort(231). 041800H to 051800H. Displaced CP to Coords (151542) at 051000H.	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

060001H APR 1966

CLOSED

062400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG. ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0805			060750	Fr 1/12 X6 - 051800H to 060600H Missions fired: 1/12 A(21), 1/12 Mort(10), 2/12 Mort(8). Rds ex- pended: 1/12 A(133HE, 15111), 1/12 Mort(140HE, 18111, 9WP), 2/12 Mort(52HE, 10111).	12th Mar 3
0935			060935	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas-Resume firing in A&B areas.	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0940			060940	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0945			060800	LATE ENTRY- Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp 2/3 Ln 2/12 FDC 1/3 Ln "K" FDC CG 3d MarDiv "A"(N) Admin "B" Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
			061015	Btry "B" FDC line is out	Comm 0
	1030		061030	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1035		061035	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
1040			061040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 061800- 070600 received	H&I Log
1041			061041	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1105			061105	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 88-208772-809761, HS 89-824851, HS 90-882648	12th Mar 3 Map

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

060001H APR 1966

CLOSED

062400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1212			061212	Fr Btry "B" 6 - Lt. ROBERTS was WIA out with G/2/3. Extent of wounds unknown.	12th Mar 3
1227			061227	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1303			061303	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B, C, & D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1310			061310	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1322			061322	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1348			061348	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1437			061437	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1500		061500	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1545		061545	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
1555			061555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 061800-070600 are cleared	H&I Log
			061600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC CG 3d MarDiv Mort Comp "B" FDC 2/3 Ln "A"(N) Comp 1/3 Ln "A"(N) Admin "K" FDC "B" Admin 2/12 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1655			061655 P060250Z	Fr CG III MAF - msg CONF	
	1715		061715	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (8) H&I's	12th Mar 3 III

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

060001H APR 1966

CLOSED

062400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1753			061753	Fr Btry "B" - Gun # 1 out of action due to emulsified oil.	12th Mar 3 S-4
1801			061801	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 88-795765, HS 89-809847, HS 90-882648	12th Mar 3 Map
1805			061805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - NGF activity report. USS PORTERFIELD DD 682, fired 9 missions from 061350-061600 for Dong Den FO 26 C in support of 3d Mar, expending 100 5" 38 Cal. HE.	12th Mar 3
	1806		061806	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (11) H&I's	"K"
1845			061845	Fr 1/12 X6 - SitRep # 4. 051800H - 061800H, Missions fired: 1/12 A (24), 1/12 Mort(13), 2/12 Mort(12), Rds. expended: 1/12 A(222), 1/12 Mort(218), 2/12 Mort(89).	- 3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3
1945			061945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 070600-071800 received	H&I Log
	2045		062045	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
2100			062100	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2125			062125 060152Z 060221Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
				Fr Flag Alpha - msg UNCLAS	S-1
	2145		062145	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	2150		062150	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
2225			062225	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2235			062235	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			062400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE April 1966

DTG	PRFX	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TT	DF CORR	FZ CORR
060001H	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.4	1	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	365	30.5	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	409	32.4	12	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	416	32.9	9	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	424	33.2	8	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	417	32.7	11	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	409	32.2	9	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	357	25.4	6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	347	24.4	19	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	352	24.8	17	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1015		1	
061000H	AN	7A	X	8540	371	30.9	4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	373	31.0	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	412	32.7	8	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	414	32.8	7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	422	33.1	5	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	421	33.0	6	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	418	32.8	6	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	5	+1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

6 April 1966

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	IOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DE CORR	EZ CORR
061000H	AS	6A	X	6490	348	24.4	16	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	348	24.4	15	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1012		R 1	
061500H	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	378	31.4	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	414	32.9	4	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	408	32.4	2	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	413	32.5	2	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	416	32.7	3	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	419	32.8	4	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	365	25.9	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	366	26.0	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	346	24.3	14	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	342	24.1	14	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 4	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1012		R 2	

2 / 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

070001H APR 1966

CLOSED

072400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			070001	Journal Opened	
			070001	Current Recap I. No Change II. (1) 105MM-How out of action Bad seal in recoil III. 2/12 FDC "A"(N) Admin Mort FDC "B" Admin Mort Comp 2/3 FDC 1/3 FDC "K" FDC "B" FDC "A"(N) Comp CG 3d Mar Div IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0110			070648Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
	0558		070558	Fr 12th Mar 3 ^{ALL Btrys} - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
	0605		070605	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (12) H&I's	"K"
0607			070607	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 070600-071800 a/c cleared. HS position report. HS 88-207767, HS 89-809848, Map HS 90-887645.	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	0630		070630	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (10) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0642		070642	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (4) H&I's	12th Mar 3
0703			070703	Fr 3d Mar 24 - RESUME Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0732			070732	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0745			070745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

070001H APR 1966

CLOSED

072400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0805			070805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0844			070844	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0902			070902	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0925			070925	Fr 12th Mar 3 - "A"(S) released from 4 hr. alert.	"A"(S) 5, 1/12 5A
0925			070910H	Fr 1/12 X6 - Require XXXX recoil oil OHC for 105MM-How. (1) case	S-4
0926			070926	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0926			070926	Fr 1/12 3 - All Btry's resume local security patrols	all Btry's
1010			071010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area-Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1013			071013	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1045			071045	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1100			071100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas-all areas clear	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1255			071255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1310			071310	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1330			071330	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
	1335		071335	To all Btry's - E&I's assigned	all Btry's
			070740	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. No Change IV. No Change	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

070001H APR 1966

CLOSED

072400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1502			071502	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1505		071505	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1515		071515	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
			071530	Current Recap No Change	
1547			071547	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Recoil oil for "A"(N) has been delivered	S-4, S-3
1555			071555	Fr 12th Mar 3 - ROUGH RIDER for 8Apr66 is cancelled	S-3
1635			071635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 071800-080600 are cleared	all Btry's
	1715		071715	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (14) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1731			071731	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1732			071732	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1740		071740	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (14) H&I's	"K"
1745			071745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 88-817752, HS 89-809848, HS 90-891628, 890649	12th Mar 3 Map
1755			071755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1805			071805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1903			071855	Fr 1/12 X6 - SitRep 5 from 061800H-071800H. Missions fired: 1/12 A(19), 1/12 Mort(6), 2/12 Mort(12). Rds expended: 1/12 A(184HE), 1/12 Mort(53), 2/12 Mort(144HE).	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
070001H APR 1966CLOSED
072400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1910			071910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1948			071948	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2015			072015	Fr Btry "B" 6 - (66) 105MM-How in action (1 is a float gun)	S-4 , S-3
2120			072120	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message - visual met, lines 00, 01, 02, & 03 only	all Btry's
	2155		072155	To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep for 7 Apr 1966	12th Mar 3
	2240		072240	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	2330		072330	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
2350			P062254Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
			P061240Z	Fr CG III MAF - msg CONF	
			P070702Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	
			P071413Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	
			072400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE APRIL 1966

TG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
070001H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	< 3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.8	< 6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	410	32.6	< 9	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	413	32.7	< 7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	419	32.9	< 6	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	416	32.7	< 8	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	411	32.3	< 8	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	356	25.4	< 4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.4	< 6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	345	24.3	< 17	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	347	24.4	< 16	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1012		R 1	
071000H	AN	7A	X	8540	373	31.0	< 2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	< 5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	413	32.8	< 10	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	416	33.0	< 8	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	421	33.0	< 4	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	420	33.0	< 5	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	427	30.2	< 7	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	< 3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	< 5	+1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

April

TIME	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
071000H	AS	6A	X	6490	349	24.5	18	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	351	24.7	16	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1015		R 1	
071500H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.8	6	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	412	32.7	10	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	415	32.9	7	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	422	33.1	0	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	426	33.3	5	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	422	33.1	8	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	7	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	365	25.7	8	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	352	24.7	15	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	348	24.5	13	+ 1.1
	AN	6A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 5	+ .8
	AN	6B	X	4740	310	19.3	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1015		R 1	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

080001H APR 1966

CLOSED

082400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
		080001		Journal Opened	
		080001		Current Recap I. No Change II. Btry "B" (6) 105MM-How in action. (1) 105MM-How is a float gun III. 2/3 Ln "B" FDC 2/12 FDC "A"(N) FDC Mort Comp CG 3d MarDiv 1/3 Ln "A"(N) Admin "K" FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0130		080130		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 080600-081800 received	H&I Log
0405		071455Z		Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
		070533Z		Fr FLSG ALPHA - msg UNCLAS	S-1
		071204Z		Fr CG 3d Mar Div - UNCLAS	S-1
	0600	080600		To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0615		080615		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 080600-081800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0620	080620		To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (7) H&I's	"K"
	0625	080625		To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on 5 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0725	080715		To 1/12 X6 - Will arrive your position for visit about 080800 1/12 6 & S-3.	1/12 X6
		080730		Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/3 Ln "K" FDC "B" FDC 2/12 FDC Mort Comp "A"(N) Comp 1/3 Ln CG 3d MarDiv "A"(N) Admin	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

080001H APR 1966

CLOSED

082400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			080730	IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0806			080806	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0830			080830	Fr 12th Mar 3 - MET Message lines 1 & 2 only	XXXXXXXX "A"(N) Chg 5
0923			080923	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area- Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0930			080930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 081800- 090600 received	H&I Log
0950			080950	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1023			081023	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1035			081035	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I Coords (898617)	12th Mar 3
1036			081036	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 90-888636, 893624	12th Mar 3 Map
1058			081058	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1105			081105	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 88 is secured	12th Mar 3 Map
1110		081110	081110	Fr	
1122			081122	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1125			081125	Fr 12th Mar 3 - 8" Btry will be moving 8" How's in 3d Mar area 2 From "B" to Home Plate & 2 from Home Plate to Juliet. Apprx 1300.	3d Mar 24
1156			081156	Fr "A"(S) - Gun # 2 out of action FLSG to have screw replaced	12th Mar 3, S-4

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
080001H APR 1966CLOSED
082400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1209			081209	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1210			081210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1245			081245	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1258			081258	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1323			081323	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1437			081437	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1453			P071403Z XXXXXX	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
1521			081521	Fr "A"(S) - Gun 2 is laid and back in action	12th Mar 3 A-4
			081603	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(B) (6) 105MM-How in action. "B" (6) 105MM-How in action 1 is a float gun. III. 2/12 FDC Mort Comp "K" FDC "A"(N) Comp "A"(S) Comp 2/3 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1615			081615	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1700			081632	Fr 1/12 3 - Contact 12th Mar 14 on Freq XXXX 40.7 between 090600-091345 for Mort Btry registration.	1/12 X6
1700			081700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

080001H APR 1966

CLOSED

082400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
1717			081717	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 081800-090600 are cleared	all Btry's
1745			081745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1810		081810	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (17) H&I's	"K"
1825			081825	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1830			081830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 89-809848, HS 90-893623- cancel H&I's Coords (829756) & (814744)	12th Mar 3 MAP Btry "B" & "K"
1920			081915	Fr 1/12 X6 - SitRep # 6 071800H - 081800H. Missions fired: 1/12 A (10), Mort 1/12 (12), Mort 2/12 (7). Ammo expended: 1/12 A (163), Mort 1/12 (224), Mort 2/12 (112).	1/12 S-3
1950 1945			081945 072157Z/056	Fr CINCPACFLT - msg UNCLAS	S-1
			080545Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
2000			081955	Fr 1/12 X6 - (4) H46 arrive this position 090700H, Request you advise "A"(N) rear to be prepared to receive them approx 090800H other elements of "A"(N) will arrive during the day	1/12 6, 3 "A"(N) 12th Mar 3
			082015	Ambushes plotted	Map
2040			082040	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2101			080300Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
2110			082110	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 090600-091800 received	H&I Log
	2240		082240	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

080001H APR 1966

CLOSED

082400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2245		082245	PA "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
	2325		082325	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
			082400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 8 APRIL 1966

DTG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
080001H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.3	^ 3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.4	^ 6	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	412	32.7	^ 10	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	415	32.7	^ 7	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	425	33.3	^ 7	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	419	32.8	^ 10	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	410	32.3	^ 9	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	^ 3	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.5	^ 6	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	348	24.5	^ 18	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	352	24.7	^ 17	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ¹ / ₂	F	3040	1015		R 1	
080830H Line 1 & 2 only (good for AN Chg 5)								
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8

1 1 2

2 7 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH

OPENED

090001H APR 1966

CLOSED

092400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			090001	Journal Opened	
			090001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC "A"(N) Comp "A"(S) Comp "B" FDC Mort Comp "B" Admin 2/3 Ln "A"(N) Admin "K" FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0100			080652Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0317			Z081819Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
	0601		090601	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0605			090605	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 090600-091800 received	H&I Log
	0630		090630	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires (8) H&I's	"K"
	0631		090631	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on XXXXXX (12) H&I's	12th Mar 3
0635			090635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report. HS 89-809847, HS-90-888638-893621	12th Mar 3 Map
			090800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC "A"(N) Comp "A"(S) Comp "B" FDC Mort Comp "B" Admin 2/3 Ln "A"(N) Admin "K" FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0819			090819	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

090001H APR 1966

CLOSED

092400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0823			090823	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 wants to hold practice missions 091400H - 091600 FO B-1, GS 92/64.	12th Mar 3
0912			090912	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0930			090930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0951			090951	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's for 091800-000600 received	H&I Log
1040			091040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1100			091100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1200			091100 091140	Fr 1/12 X6 - Your fine shooting appreciated, well done to all hands. Police of your position area unsatisfactory, with fuzes for recovery mixed, without safety wires. Missing components, improperly repacked and repacked wet. Report corrective action taken upon my return to CP. L/Cpl R. E. FAIGLEY 2011649 joined Bn Com grp from Pretex BAS following your departure and returns with com grp.	"A"(N)
1210			091210	Fr "A"(N) - All guns are laid boresighted and back in action.	12th Mar 3 1/12 S-3
1300			091300	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1320			091320	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1330			091330 091200	"A"(N) 6 - BT LSA 105MM ammo being lifted into "A"(N) position. Request repacked ammo be fraged direct to this position.	1/12 S-3
1400			091400	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

090001H APR 1966

CLOSED

092400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
1540			091540	Fr 12th Mar 3 - A meeting will be held in Regt FDC Bunker in regards to local security at 101500. Request that Hq Btry CO be present, or someone directly linked with security of Btry.	1/12 S-3
1545			091500	LATE ENTRY-To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1550			091555	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
1612			091612	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1625			091625	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 091800-100600 are cleared	all Btry's
1635			091635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1640			091640	Current Recap I. "A"(N) (6) 105MM-How laid in position II. "A"(N) (6) 105MM-How in action III. 2/12 FDC 2/3 Ln Mort Comp "K" FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1715			091715	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1750			091750	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1755			091755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 91 is in effect Coords (835785	12th Mar 3 Map
	1815		091815	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (9) H&I's	"K"

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HQ ADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
090001H APR 1966CLOSED
092400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1845		091845	To Btry "K" - Cancelled H&I # 620	"K"
	1900		091900	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (12) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1915			091915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 89-809848, HS 90-887638-892622, HS 91-835785	12th Mar 3 Map
1930			091930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 90-891639, HS 91-825786	12th Mar 3 Map
1950			091950	Fr 1/12 X6 - Sit Rep # 7 - 081800H 091800H Missions fired: 1/12 A (21) Mort 1/12 (15), Mort 2/12 (12). Ammo Expended: 1/12 A (268) Mort 1/12 (241), Mort 2/12 (97). "A"(N) displaced to Home Plate at 090900H, Mort 1/12 displaces at 101000H, Mort 2/12 displaces 110700H, 1/12 X displaces at 101000H. Request unit rear echelon be notified to mark LZ and prepare to assist with unloading.	1/12 6, S-3 3d Mar 24
2045			092045	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	XXXXXXXXXX all Btry's
			P090249Z XXXXXXXX	Fr FLSG Alpha - msg UNCLAS	S-1
2045			092201	Fr 12th Mar 11 - Frost Call - Fr Chief of Staff- Bishop REUBEN H. MUELLER will hold Easter services at 1100 10 April 1966 at hill 327 adjacent to MCB-5. Maximum attendance is encourages.	all Btry's 1/12 6, S-3
2201			092208	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	2214		092214	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
2253			XXXXXXXX Po90656Z	XXXXXXXX Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

090001H APR 1966

CLOSED

092400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2253			P091105Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	Spl
2358			092359	Fr 3d Mar 24 - For Mort Btry rear -0700 mark LZ by bridge-come up on Freq 45.8	12th Mar 3 Mort Btry
2300			092300	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3edMar 24 - H&I's 100600-101800 received	H&I Log
			092400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 9 APRIL 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TT	DF CORR	FV CORR
090001H	AN	7A	X	8540	369	30.8	5	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	371	31.0	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	411	32.6	8	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	413	32.8	7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	418	32.8	5	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	418	32.8	7	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	414	32.5	7	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	362	25.8	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	346	24.3	17	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6499	347	24.4	16	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	3	+0.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	3	+0.8
	Mort	17 $\frac{W}{6}$	F	3040	1015		1	
091000H	AN	7A	X	8540	374	31.1	4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	376	31.3	5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	412	32.7	6	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	412	32.7	6	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	420	33.0	5	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	424	33.2	5	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	420	33.0	6	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	367	26.0	6	+1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

4 April 1966

TIME	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	WZ CORR
091000H	AS	6A	X	6470	350	24.6	15	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	348	24.5	14	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	2	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	F	3040	1008		4	
091400H	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.5	4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	364	30.5	5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	401	32.0	7	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	401	32.0	6	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	408	32.1	6	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	404	31.9	8	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	401	31.7	7	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	351	25.1	3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	352	25.1	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6470	337	23.9	17	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6480	340	24.0	16	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	5	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.3	3	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	F	3040	1020		2	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

100001H APR 1966

CLOSED

102400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			100001	Journal Opened	
			100001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC Mort Comp 2/3 Ln "K" FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			P091250Z 100001	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
	0558		100558	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0600			100600	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 100600- 101800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0605		100605	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (11) H&I's	"K"
0640			100640	Fr 3d Mar 14 - Reference journal entry (092359). disregard Freq 45.8 for Mort 1/12 LZ.	12th Mar 3
0730			100730	Fr Mort 1/12 FWD - CSMO securing from net	12th Mar 3 Mort Btry
0735			100735	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Mort Btry 1/12 FWD is on the way back to Home Plate.	12th Mar 3 Mort Btry
			100735	Current Recap - No Change	
0817			100817	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A, B, & D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0845			100845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0846			100846	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 90 is back in. HS 92 is at LZ SAPSUCKER Coords 888623.	12th Mar 3 Map
0900			100900	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

100001H APR 1966

CLOSED

102400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
	0920		100920	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on VC Coords (824864)	"K"
1031			101031	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1050		101050	To 12th Mar 3 - 1/12 Command Group has returned	12th Mar 3
1120			101120	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1125		101125	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1127		101127	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
	1130		101130	To 12th Mar 3 - FIREP # 1 A-AX 951 B-85448579 C-11 VC in open D-35 105MM HEQ 27 105MM HEVT E-11 KIA (possible) F-PRETEXT 26 G G-100900H - 101015H	12th Mar 3
1131			101131	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I # 645 Coords (842852)	"K"
1257			101257	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1330			101330	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1347			101347	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1407			101407	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1410			101410	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	12th Mar 3
	1506		101500	To all Btry's - XXXXXXXXXX Metro data applied	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

100001H APR 1966

CLOSED

102400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1507		101507	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
1601			101601	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			101602	Current Recap I. Mort 1/12 X Back to Home Plate II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC Mort Comp 1/3 Ln 2/3 Ln 2/3 FDC Mort FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1619			101619	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1630			101630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1655			101230	Fr Mort Btry - All personnel back at Mort position. Guns XXXXXX XXXX have been laid and are being checked.	12th Mar 3
1705			101705	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1733			101733	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1805			101805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 91-815794, HS 92-887625- 892621, HS 93-164855.	12th Mar 3 Map
1830			101830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	1 12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1850			101850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A, B, & C areas-Resume firing in D area.	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

100001H APR 1966

CLOSED

102400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG. ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1855			101855	To Btry "K" - Mort Btry has pick- ed up their Barrage #1 so you don't have to lay on it-The only Barrage you have is Barrage #4 for XXX 1/3.	"K"
1750			101750	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 101800-110600 are cleared	all Btry's
	1915		101915	To "A"(N) & "K" - "A"(N) will have one gun on AZ 1000 (Gun #2)	"A"(N) & "K"
1932			101932	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A, B, & C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2010			102010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for HS 91 & 93	12th Mar 3 Map
2030			102030	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
	2100		102100	To all Btry's - Metro data app- lied	all Btry's
	2130		102130	To "A"(S) - GFT Settings	"A"(S)
2220			100601Z 100248Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1 S-1
2215			102215	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 110600- 111800 received	H&I Log
	2330		102330	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
			102400	Journal Closed	

GET SETTINGS

DATE 10 April 1966

DIF	BTSY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	EMTV	PI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
100001H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	< 1	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	366	30.6	< 5	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	408	32.5	< 11	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	414	32.9	< 10	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	427	33.3	< 9	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	417	32.7	< 12	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	408	32.1	< 10	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	< 2	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	355	25.3	< 6	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	346	24.4	< 20	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	353	24.8	< 18	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.6	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	Mont	17 1/2	F	3040	1026		R 2	
100900H	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	< 4	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	375	31.2	< 6	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	415	32.9	< 8	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	415	32.9	< 6	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	428	33.4	< 5	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	425	33.1	< 8	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	418	32.8	< 9	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	< 5	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	362	25.7	< 7	+ 1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

10 April 1968

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DT CORR	WZ CORR
120900H	AS	6A	X	6490	350	24.6	2 17	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	352	24.7	2 15	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	2 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	2 2	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	F	3040	3019		2 3	
101430H	AN	7A	X	8540	357	30.0	2 3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	360	30.2	2 8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	408	32.5	2 11	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	411	32.7	2 7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	412	32.4	2 7	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	407	32.0	2 10	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	399	31.5	2 9	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	349	25.0	2 3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	350	25.0	2 6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	341	24.0	2 19	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	346	24.3	2 18	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	2 6	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	2 4	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	F	3040	1070			

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1STBN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

110001H APR 1966

CLOSED

112400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
		110001		Journal Opened	
		110001		Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC 1 2/3 Ln Mort Comp Mort FDC "K" FDC 2/3 Ln "A"(N) Admin "A"(S) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0240		110240		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B, C, & D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0341		110341		Fr 3d Mar 24- Resume firing in B, C, & D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	0600	110600		To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report and (5) HS 91 Recon on call missions	12th Mar 3
0603		110603		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 110600- 111800 are cleared	all Btry's
0610		110610		To 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 91-808791, HS 92-Lucy 876635- Brown 884626, HS 93-162843	12th Mar 3 Map
	0633	110633		To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on XX (11) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0634	110634		To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (7) H&I's	"K"
0740		110740		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0752		110752		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
110001H APR 1966CLOSED
112400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0803			110803	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0835			110835	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			110837	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC 2/3 In 1/3 In Mort Comp Mort FDC "K" FDC "A"(N) Admin "A"(S) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0852			110852	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Cease firing in D area - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0853			110853	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0928			110928	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing all H&I's	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0945			110945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing H&I's in A&B areas-C&D areas still in cease fire	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1024			111024	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1025		111025	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1045			111045	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1111			111111	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1111			111111	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 111800-120600 received	12th Mar 3 H&I Log

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

110001H APR 1966

CLOSED

112400H APR 1966

TIME	SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.		
	1122	111122	To "A"(N) - "A"(N) Notified to resume role as alternate Bn FDC	"A"(N) 3d Mar 24
	1142	111142	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1205		111205	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request for area clearance for FO school 131000-131600.	3d Mar 24
1230		111230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1253		111253	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Regarding clearance for FO school: 1/3 said to clear until the 12th.	12th Mar 3
1300		111300	Fr 12th Mar 5 - About 1300. Small arms fire was heard coming from vicinity of Da Son	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 2
1343		111343	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1410		111410	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1425	111425	To Btry "B" - Btry "B" is now decentralized until further notice	"B"
	1440	111440	To "A"(S) - "A"(S) is now decentralized until further notice	"A"(S)
1440		111440	Fr 12th Mar 3 - How many HEP-T rounds in each Btry	all Btry's
1446		111446	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1507		111507	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1508	111508	To all Btry's *- Metro data applied	all Btry's
1650		111650	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 111800-120600 are cleared	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
110001H APR 1966CLOSED
112400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1700	1700		111700	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (8) H&I's-(2) H&I's denied.	12th Mar 3
1745			111745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1830			102250Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
1830			110645Z	Fr 12th Mar - msg	S-1
1945			111945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 91-833781, HS 92-Lucy892621-Brown875635, HS 93-171837	12th Mar 3 Map
2005			112005	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2030			112030	Fr "A"(N) - Drums, Noise from XXXXXXXX village West of "A"(N) position (tracers in air).	12th Mar 3, S-2, 1/12 5 3d Mar 24
2031			112031	Fr 3d Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2035			112010	LATE ENTRY-Fr 12th Mar 3 - The on call missions for HS 91 that were sent to 12th Mar were assigned to 1/12. Request Reinf fires from "K".	12th Mar 3 "K"
2210			100852Z 101107Z 110640Z 110710Z	Fr COMSMACV - msg UNCLAS Fr COMUSMVCV - msg CONF Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
2230			112230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - All areas requested are cleared for HB Registration 120900H.	"B"
2310			112310	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 Unit observed 4 Orange flares GS 86/67	12th Mar 3
2345			112345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Change in 1/3's SitRep	Map

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12th MARINES

OPENED

110001H APR 1966

CLOSED

112400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2346			112200	LATE ENTRY-To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
2350			112250	LATE ENTRY-To "A"(N) - GFT Sett-ings	"A"(N)
			112400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 11 Apr '66

DTG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	BLIV	TI	RF CORR	% CORR
111000H	AS	6A	X	6490	347	24.4	2 18	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	350	24.6	2 17	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R 5	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{W}{O}$	F	3040	1020		R 1	
111510H	AN	7A	X	8540	359	30.1	2 2	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	361	30.2	2 6	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	408	32.4	2 13	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	415	32.9	2 9	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	417	32.7	2 9	+ 1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	409	32.2	2 11	+ 1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	401	31.7	2 8	+ 1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	350	25.0	2 2	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	350	25.0	2 5	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	341	24.0	2 19	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	347	24.4	2 18	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	309	19.2	R 6	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	309	19.2	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 $\frac{W}{O}$	F	3040	1030		0	

2 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 11 APR 1966

	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	RZ CORR
110001H	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.5	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	364	30.5	L 6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	412	32.7	L 13	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	420	33.2	L 10	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	427	33.4	L 10	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	416	32.7	L 12	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	414	32.6	L 10	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	353	25.2	L 1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	353	25.2	L 5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	345	24.3	L 20	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	353	24.8	L 18	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+1.8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1035		R 1	
111000H	AN	7A	X	8540	365	30.5	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	365	30.5	L 6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	411	32.6	L 13	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	419	33.2	L 10	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	424	33.2	L 7	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	418	32.8	L 9	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	411	32.4	L 8	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L 3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	357	25.5	L 5	+1.5

1 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

120001H APR 1966

CLOSED

122400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT. MSG. ORDERS. ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			120001	Journal Opened	
			120001	Current Recap	
				I. No Change	
				II. No Change	
				III. 2/12 FDC	"A"(N) Admin
				1/3 Ln	"A"(S) Admin
				2/3 Ln	
				Mort Comp	
				Mort FDC	
				"K" FDC	
				IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR	
				1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0030			120030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 120600-121800 received	H&I Log
0120			120120	8" FDC line is out	Comm 0
	0145		120145	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
0207			09349Z	Fr USMCEB - msg UNCLAS	S-1
0550			120550	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 120600-121800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0600		120600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0755			120755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			120800	Current Recap	
				I. No Change	
				II. No Change	
				III. 2/12 FDC	"A"(N) Admin
				1/3 Ln	"A"(S) Admin
				2/3 Ln	
				Mort FDC	
				Mort Comp	
				"K" FDC	
				8" FDC	
				IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR	
				1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0803			120803	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 91 is extended until 13 Apr	Map

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

120001H APR 1966

CLOSED

122400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0824			120824	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0825			120825	Fr "A"(N) - Gun 6 to FLSG for 6 month Maintenance	12th Mar 3 XO, S-4
0827			120827	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0832			120832	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0836			120836	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0840			120840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0855			120855	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0920			120920	To 1/3 Ln - D158 for HB registration	"B"
0925			120925	To 3d Mar 24 - Op's for HB registration	3d Mar 24
0926			120926	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel HB registration at (880720)	"B"
0933			120933	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0940			120940	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1003			121003	Fr 12th Mar 3 - We have 75 silhouette targets to be picked up at FDC	12th Mar 3
1126			121126	Fr 3d MAR 24 - Resume firing in A, B, & D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1146			121146	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1230			121230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

120001H APR 1966

CLOSED

122400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1234			121234	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1400			121400	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1407			121407	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
	1450		121450	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1615			121615	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area cleared for FO school 131000-131600 a	12th Mar 3
	1630		121630	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1650			121650	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1652			121645	LATE ENTRY-Frost Call Fr 3d Mar Div. USO in Da Nang is open until 121730 for movie film switching	S-1
1705			121705	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1735			121735	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 92-878645 & 892621, HS 91-824781, HS 93-171839	12th Mar 3 Map
1740			121740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 121800-130600 are cleared	all Btry's
1743			121743	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1745			121745	Fr "A"(N) - Line to "K" is out	Comm 0
1745			121745	Fr 1/3 26 - Barrage # 3 (2/3) is good. Last Coord are good	1/12 S-3
1746			112345Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
1820			121820	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

120001H APR 1966

CLOSED

122400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
	1840		121840	To "A"(N) - Request information regarding planned ambush (1 Off & 6 Enl) fr 122200-130600	1/12 S-3
	2022		122022	Fr 1/12 S-3 - "A"(N) has 6 guns in action, 1 is a float gun.	12th Mar 3
	2030		122030	To 3d Mar 24 - Request areas for HB registration. 130900-131500	3d Mar 24
2045			122045	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2110			XXXXXX P120746Z	Fr 12th Mar - msg UNCLAS	S-1
2125			122125	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HB registration Coords (882653) & (898673) disapproved	1/12 S-3
	2145		122145	To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep	12th Mar 3
2200			XXXXXX P120745Z	Fr 12th Mar 3 - msg CONF	S-1
2223			122223	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HB registration Coords (911867)	1/12 S-3
XX	2235		122235	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
2315			122315	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 130600-131800 received	H&I Log
			122400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 12 APR 11 1966

TIME	TYPE	CHG	ICF	RANGE	ELEV	TL	DF CORR	FL CORR
120001H	AN	7A	X	8540	377	31.0	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	1	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	404	32.4	8	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	406	32.9	8	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	419	32.8	8	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	412	32.4	9	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	408	32.2	7	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.4	4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	342	24.0	18	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	348	24.4	18	+1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 2	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	309	19.2	R 3	+ .8
	Mart	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1030		0	
120940H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.9	8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	417	33.0	11	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	421	33.3	7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	8960	425	33.3	5	+1.2
	B	7B	X	8960	422	33.1	8	+1.2
	B	7C	X	8960	416	32.6	8	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	361	25.7	7	+1.5

1 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 12 April 1966

TIME	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	HEAV	TI	DE COMP	WZ CORP
120940H	AS	6A	X	6490	349	24.6	L 17	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	351	24.7	L 16	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W %	F	3040	1019		R 2	
121450H	AN	7A	X	8540	359	30.1	L 3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	362	30.3	L 8	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	407	32.4	L 11	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	412	32.7	L 8	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	426	32.9	L 7	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	422	32.7	L 7	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	352	25.1	L 2	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	350	25.0	L 5	+ 1.5
	B	6A	X	6690	363	24.7	L 3	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	360	24.5	L 2	+ .4
	AS	6A	X	6490	338	23.9	L 19	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	345	24.3	L 18	+ 1.1
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 6	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	R 4	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W %	F	3040	1034		R 14	

2 d 3

3 of 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

130001H APR 1966

CLOSED

132400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT. MSG. ORDERS. ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			130001	Journal Opened	
			130001	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(N) 6 guns in action 1 is a float gun III. 2/12 FDC 1 2/3 Ln 2/3 Ln "K" FDC "B" Comp Mort Comp "A"(S) Admin "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
	0035		130035	To all Btry's - H&I's for 130600-131800 assigned	all Btry's
0205			P120807Z	Fr 12th Mar 3 - msg UNCLAS	S-1
0305			P111847Z/11	Fr 12th Mar - msg UNCLAS	S-1
0550			130550	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 130600-131800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0600		130600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
	0600		130600	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (18) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0605		130605	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (5) H&I's	"K"
0725			130725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 91-824780, HS 92-895618/887645 HS 93-171837	12th Mar 3 Map
0745			130745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Hill 444 (889862) is clear for FO school Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

130001H APR 1966

CLOSED

132400H APR 1966

TIME		SEE	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
				III. 2/3 Ln "A"(S) Admin 1/3 Ln "A"(N) Admin "B" Comp 4 radio remote "K" FDC lines Mort Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0812			130812	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0830			130830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I # 222	12th Mar 3
0815			130815	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar 24 - Request to fire practice missions 130900 GS 92/64	12th Mar 3
0830			130830	Fr Mort Btry-Request area to fire registration at Coords (898852) from 131200-131600	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3 Approved
	0848		130848	To "A"(S) 6 - D/1/1 goes on ROUGH RIDER tomorrow, send FO team today Advise S-3 who is going. OK to send corpsman to village	"A"(S)
0850			130850	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's XXXXXXXXXX
0855			130855	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ceasedfiring in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0856			130856	Fr "A"(S) - Gun # 1 out of action due to loose sight mount	12th Mar 3, X0, S-4
0905			130905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	0908		130908	To Mort Btry - Area cleared for registration 131200-131600 Coords (898852)	Mort Btry
0940			130940	Fr "A"(S) - Gun # 1 has gone to FLSG	12th Mar 3 X0, S-4
0945			130945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - "A"(N) 3 Requests FO school 14, 15 & 16 Apr from 1100-1400 each day	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

130001H APR 1966

CLOSED

132400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0958			130958	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1000			131000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 131800-140600 received	H&I Log
1020			131020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1025		131025	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1050		131050	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1107			131107	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1135		131135	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1255			131255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1325			131325	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1328			131328	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1330			131330	Fr Mort Btry - Mort 1/12 is ready to register	12th Mar 3
1335			131335	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Freq for ROUGH RIDER 14 Apr D164. Call sign also given	3d Mar 24
	1335		131335	To 12th Mar 3 - Callsign of our FO on ROUGH RIDER is "A"(S) 4	12th Mar 3
1340			131340	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1425			131425	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas-Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1430			131430	Fr Mort Btry - GFT Settings	12th Mar 3
1435			131435	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

130001H APR 1966

132400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			131600	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(S) 5 guns in action. 1 gun to FLSG III. 2/12 FDC 1/3 Ln 2/3 Ln "K" FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1710			131710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1715			131715	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 131800-140600 are cleared	all Btry's
	1716		131716	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (18) H&I's.	12th Mar 3
	1716		131716	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (10) H&I's	"K"
1729			131729	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1755			131755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1800			131800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 91 has returned	Map
1805			131805	Fr "A"(S) - Gun 1 is back in action	12th Mar 3 XO, S-4
1810			131810	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1813			131813	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1820			131820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I's Coords (888652), (909618), (909612), & (908607)	12th Mar 3 "A"(S)
1825			131825	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 93-183834, HS 92-878649, 904619	Map

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

130001H APR 1966

CLOSED

132400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1834			131834	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1909			131909	Fr "A"(N) - AX 2 Laid on 1000 - Battage data	12th Mar 3
1915			131915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas: Cancel H&I's Coords (838696), (839681), (846686), & (856688)	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1920			131920	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 94-848690	Map
1940			131940	Fr 12th Mar 3 - ROUGH RIDER on 14 Apr-be at 7th Eng prior to 0530	12th Mar 3
1945			131945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 92-893623	Map
	1950		131950	To 3d Mar 24 - Request clearance in GS 88/65 & XXXX 89/67 for "A"(S) registration 1300-1500 14 Apr.	3d Mar24
2025			132025	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
			132400	Journal Closed	

GFI SETTINGS

DATE 13 April 1966

LOG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ALTY	TIME	WT CORR	FWZ CORR
130001H	AN	7A	X	8540	360	30.2	R 1	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	359	30.1	L 6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	412	32.6	L 16	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	421	33.2	L 12	+1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	429	33.1	L 12	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	422	32.7	L 8	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	352	25.1	L 2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	352	28.1	L 5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	343	24.2	L 20	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	351	24.7	L 18	+1.1
	B	6A	X	6670	360	24.6	L 20	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6670	366	24.9	L 2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1034		R 13	
130930H	AN	7A	X	8540	368	30.8	L 4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	372	31.0	L 8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	420	33.2	L 8	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	420	33.2	L 5	+1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	440	33.8	L 7	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	434	33.5	L 8	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	L 4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	L 6	+1.5

1 of 2

GFI SETTINGS

DATE 13 April 1966

	TRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	% CORR
130930H	AS	6A	X	6490	342	24.5	17	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	349	24.6	16	+1.1
	B	6A	X	6690	373	25.3	3	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	368	25.0	3	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	2	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W %	F	3040	1022		2	
131500H	AN	7A	X	8540				+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540				+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	406	32.4	6	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	402	32.0	4	+1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	419	32.5	9	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	417	32.2	5	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	8790				+1.5
	AN	6B	X	8790				+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	335	23.7	18	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	340	24.0	18	+1.1
	B	6A	X	6690	355	24.2	4	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	352	24.0	1	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740				+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740				+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W %	X	3910	1095		0	
	Mort	17 ^W %	F	3040	1022		2	

2 7 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H APR 1966

CLOSED

142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			140001	Journal Opened	
			140001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC "A"(S) Admin 1/3 Ln Recon Admin 2/3 Ln "K" FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0010		131330Z		Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
		131224Z		Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0110		140110		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 140600-141800 are received	H&I Log
0420		130708Z		Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0500		131726Z		Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
	0605	140605		To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0606		140606		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 140600-141800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0615	140615		To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (9) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0630	140630		To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fired on (6) H&I's	"K"
0754		140754		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3
		140800		Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC "A"(S) Admin 1/3 Ln Recon Admin 2/3 Ln IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	all Btry's
0808		140808		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H APR 1966

CLOSED

142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0829			140820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area for "A"(S) HB registration at GS 88/65 is cleared; 89/67 is cleared prior to 1000 and after 1600	"A"(S) 12th Mar 3
0830			140830	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0838			140838	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	0945		140945	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
0955			140955	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 141800-150600H	H&I Log
1039			141039	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1052			141052	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas-Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1100			141100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1105			141105	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 141800-150600	H&I Log
1118			141118	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area cleared for "A"(N) 3 has been cancelled	12th Mar 3 "A"(N)
	1150		141150	To all Btry's - H&I's for 141800-150600 assigned	all Btry's
1200			141200	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1335			141335	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1354			141354	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1445			141445	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Pick up Defensive plan (Air Base)	12th Mar 3
1442			141442	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H APR 1966

CLOSED

142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
1515			141515	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Critique of "Op ORANGE" is Apr 66 (1000H) at Div Conference room, Regt & Bn CO's are invited	1/12 6
1558			141558	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1603			141603	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1628			141628	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1725			141725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - New 2/3 Barrage	Def fire plan
1740			141740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1758			141758	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1810			141810	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 92-871634-893623, HS 93-182834 HS 94-838690, HS 95-LZ 816813	12th Mar 3 Map
1821			141821	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1836			141836	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1856			141856	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area-Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			141930	Current Recap I. No Change II. No change III. "K" FDC "B" Admin Mort Comp "A"(S) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
2004			142004	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H APR 1966

CLOSED

142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2005			141940	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar 24 - (9) additions to G/2/3 Defensive fires	Def fire plan
2020			142020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 92-888625	12th Mar 3 Map
			142120	Mort FDC line is out	Comm 0
	2145		142145	To all Btry's - Metro data app- lied	all Btry's
	2210		142210	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
			XXXXX		
2229			142229	FROST CALL-Fr Div CS inventory of exchanges 17-20 Apr 66 is cancelled Div Bul 4066 XXXXX 8 April is cancelled.	S-11
			142400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

April 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	PANEL	ELEV	TI	DT CORR	FX CORR
140001H	AN	7A	X	8540	368	30.7	3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	367	30.8	5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	407	32.4	8	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	407	32.4	7	+1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	432	33.3	7	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	427	33.0	7	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	357	25.4	3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.5	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	344	24.2	18	+1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	346	24.4	16	+1.1
	B	6A	X	6690	366	24.9	4	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	362	24.6	2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1102		3	
	Mort	17 ^W	F	3040	1022		2	
140945H	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	9	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	381	31.5	10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	424	33.4	5	+1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	417	33.0	1	+1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	443	34.1	7	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	442	34.0	8	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	363	25.8	6	+1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 14 April 1966

TIME	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	BT CORR	WZ CORR
140925H	AN	6P	X	6770	368	26.1	° 6	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	350	24.6	° 15	+ 1.1
	AS	6A	X	6490	349	24.5	° 14	+ 1.1
	B	6A	X	6690	374	25.3	° 1	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	372	25.2	° 2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	315	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1084		° 3	
	Mort	17 ^W ₀	F	3040	1022		° 2	
141400H	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.5	° 3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	365	30.5	° 3	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	8790	431	33.4	° 7	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	8790	430	33.4	° 8	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	418	32.4	° 6	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	418	32.4	° 4	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.2	° 3	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	352	25.1	° 4	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6490	359	24.6	° 8	+ 1.1
	AS	6B	X	6490	360	24.7	° 9	+ 1.1
	B	6A	X	6690	348	23.8	° 2	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	350	23.9	R 1	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	R 6	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	R 5	+ .8
	Mort	34	F	3910	1098		° 1	
	Mort	17	F	3040				

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
150001H APR 1966CLOSED
152400H APR 1966

TIME		SEP	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			150001	Journal Opened	
			150001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC Mort Comp "A"(S) Admin "M" Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0005			150005	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 150600- 151800 received	H&I Log
0007			141341Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0140			141329Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	
			140155Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	
			141520Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	
	0200		140200	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
0325			140329Z 140659Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0540			140939Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
	0550		140550	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0615			150615	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 150600- 151800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0616		150616	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (11) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0617		150617	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (8) H&I's	"K"
0618			150618	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position Report HS 93-187833, HS 95-812810, HS 94-825689, HS 92-872634- 889625	12th Mar 3 Map
0705			150705	Fr Btry "K" - (2) H&I's out of range-assigned to 12th Mar	H&I Log

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

150001H APR 1966

CLOSED

152400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0723			150723	Fr Btry "K" - (1) H&I site site too great-assigned to 12th Mar	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
0830			150830	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1145			151145	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 151800-160600 redeived	H&I Log
1255			151255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position Report HS 92-888625-878635, HS 93-196837, Map HS 94-820690, HS 95-803815	12th Mar 3
1326			151326	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1413			151413	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1430			151430	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 93 is completed	12th Mar 3 Map
1448			151448	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1458			151458	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 92 is completed	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1500			151500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1505			151505	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 96 is in effect	12th Mar 3 Map
	1530		151530	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1600		151600	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1632			151632	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1700			151700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1710			151710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

150001H APR 1966

CLOSED

152400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1725			151725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 151800-161800 are cleared	all Btry's
1730			151730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 94-820690, HS 95-805810, HS 96-891640, HS 98-828858	12th Mar 3 Map
1732			151732	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1745			151745	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1746			151746	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fire on (10) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1840			151840	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Regt 6 has no intention of moving "A"(N) - ROUGH RIDER	1/12 6, "A"(N)
1850			151850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 97-867689	12th Mar 3 Map
			151855 15185	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC "A"(S) admin Mort Comp 1/3 Ln IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1930			150818Z	Fr 12th Mar - msg CONF	XXXXXXXXXX S-1
1940			P151010	Fr 12th Mar - msg UNCLAS	S-1
1945			151945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for HS 98 & 98	H&I Log
2105			152105	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2100	2108		152108 15	To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep	12th Mar 3
2110			152110	XXXXXXXXXX	
2130			P150718Z	Fr 3d Mar 24v - msg UNCLAS	S-1
2215			152215	Fr 12th Mar 2 - Ship working party will return between 2300- 0300	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

150001H APR 1966

CLOSED

152400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2225		152225	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
2323			152323	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 160600-161800 received	H&I Log
2325			152325	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 95 & 98 HS cleared	12th Mar 3 Btry's
2340		152340	152340	F	
2340			P150723Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - CONF msg	S-1
2345			152345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 98-817853	Map
			152400	Journal Closed	

PAGE OF PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 5 APRIL 1966

DTF	STBY	CH2	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DT CORR	WZ CORR
150001H	AN	7A	X	8540	365	30.6	< 4	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.8	< 6	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	443	34.2	< 10	+ 1.5
	AS	7B	X	9110	443	34.2	< 8	+ 1.5
	B	7A	X	9050	434	33.4	< 6	+ 1.0
	B	7B	X	9050	433	33.4	< 6	+ 1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	< 4	+ .8
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	< 5	+ .8
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	< 7	+ 1.5
	AS	6B	X	6670	368	25.2	< 6	+ 1.5
	B	6A	X	6690	366	24.8	< 2	+ .6
	B	6B	X	6690	366	24.8	< 1	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	317	19.4	R 4	+ .4
	AN	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	R 3	+ .4
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1097		< 7	+ .8
	Mort	17 ^W / ₀	F	3040	1022		< 2	+ .8
150910H	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	< 6	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	< 6	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	< 7	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	440	34.0	< 6	+ 1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	442	34.0	< 6	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	437	33.6	< 8	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.7	< 6	+ 1.5

192

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 15 April 1966

DATE	STBY	CH3	IOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DE CORR	PZ CORR
150910H	AN	6B	X	6770	366	25.9	L 7	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	376	25.7	L 7	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	372	25.4	L 6	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	374	25.3	L 2	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	370	25.1	L 2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 2	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 2	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^v	F	3910	1092		L 1	
151530H	AN	7A	X	8540	371	31.0	L 3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	367	30.8	L 2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	428	33.2	L 6	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	426	33.1	L 9	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	422	32.6	L 3	+1.8
	B	7B	X	9050	426	32.0	L 2	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.9	L 3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.5	L 3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	359	24.6	L 7	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	359	24.6	L 8	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	359	24.4	L 1	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	360	24.5	0	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 4	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^v	F	3910	1092		L 1	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H APR 1966

CLOSED

162400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			160001	Journal Opened	
			160001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC Mort Comp 1/3 Ln "A"(S) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	0040		160040	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
0320			160525 P150900Z	Fr COMUSMACV - msg UNCLAS	S-1
	0520		160520	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0525			160525	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 160600-161800 are cleared	all Btry's
0525			160525	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Request to know when H&I's for HS 98 were fired HS 98 reports H&I's fired between 160505-160515 were close	all Btry's
0535			160535	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel (8) H&I's for HS 98 151800-160600	12th Mar 3 Btry's
	0540		160540	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (9) H&I's for 160600-161800	12th Mar 3
	0541		160541	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (7) H&I's for 160600-161800	"K"
0550			160550	Fr "A"(N) - Correction to Mustang & Cadillac Reports.	12th Mar 3
0610			160610	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I's 890-650, 898640, & 800847.	12th Mar 3 "A"(S), H&I Log
			160730	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H APR 1966

CLOSED

162400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
				III. "K" FDC Mort Comp 1/3 In "A"(S) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0835			160835	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0905			160905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0945			160945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 94-813687, HS 95-805810, HS 96-887631-888638, HS 97-848684 HS 98-818850	12th Mar 3 Map
1030			161030	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
			161035	"A"(N) Comp line is out "A"(N) Admin line is out	Comm 0
	1100		161100	To 3d Mar 24 - Request areas for HB registration 170800-171300	3d Mar 24
1150			161150	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 161800-170600 received	H&I Log
	1215		161215	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1230		161230	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
	1300		161300	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1315			161315	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1330			161330	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1407			161407	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I's 819838	H&I Log
1420			161420	To all Btry's - All Btry's Centralized as of 161800H	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H APR 1966

CLOSED

162400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1440			161440	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1520			161520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1530		161530	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1535			161535	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			161600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC "A"(S) Admin 1/3 Ln 4/12 Admin 2/12 FDC "A"(N) FDC 4/12 FDC XXX IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1607			161607	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1610			161610	Fr "A"(N) - Mess Sgt. (Bn) hit cow near Btry position, natives gathering, cow not dead.	1/12 3, 1/12 3, 6, S-2
1637			161637	Fr 12th Mar 2 - Establish Op's at (933837) & (933761) more info to follow. ESt. immediately, orient so Op's can observe GS 98/78	1/12 S-3
	1702		161702	To 3d Mar 24 & Mort Btry - Man Op's at (933837) & (933761)	3d Mar 24 Mort Btry
	1720		161720	Fr Mort Btry - Request area to shoot in & train FO's from 170700-171800	3d Mar 24
1740			161740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 161809-170600 are cleared	all Btry's
	1741		161741	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fire on (11) H&I's	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H APR 1966

CLOSED

162400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1745		161745	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (7) H&I's	"K"
1750			161750	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1751			161751	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 96-887638, HS 97-854675, HS 98-797837, HS 94-824677, HS 95-809812	12th Mar 3 Map
1757			P160115Z	Fr 3d Mar 24 - msg CONF	S-1
1757			P160850Z	Fr 12th Mar - msg CONF	S-1
1822			161822	Fr 3d Mar 24 - FO school for Mort Btry-areas cleared except for GS 89/85	Mort Btry
1830			161830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1930			161930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - GS 88/83, 89/83, 88/84, 88/85 cleared for 170700-171800	Mort Btry
2000			162000	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request call signs of FO's XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX call signs sent to 12th Mar 3	12th Mar 3
2110			162110	Fr 12th Mar 3 - ROUGH RIDER will return on 18 Apr	1/12 S-3
2150			162150	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
	2240		162240	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
			162400	Journal Closed	

173

2 7 3

3 7 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H APR 1966

CLOSED

172400H APR 1966

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.			
			170001	Journal Opened	
			170001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 1/3 Ln 2/12 FDC 4/12 FDC "A"(N) FDC "A"(S) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0030			160743Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
0035			160035	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 160600-161800 received	H&I Log
	0600		170600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0605			170605	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 170600-171800 XXXXXX are cleared	all Btry's
	0610		170610	To 12th Mar 3- Request Reinf fires on (11) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0615		170615	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires ON (4) H&I's	"K"
0705			170705	Fr 3d Mar 24 - ROUGH RIDER is underway, will not return until 18 April	12th Mar 3
			170800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 1/3 Ln 2/12 FDC 4/12 FDC "A"(N) FDC "A"(S) Admin 4/12 Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
08					

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H APR 1966

CLOSED

172400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0812			170812	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I 896630	"A"(S), H&I Log
0838			170838	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0855			170855	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0910			170910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - FO school for "A"(N) 1/12 S-3 95/88 cleared from 1000-1400 on 17 & 19	"A"(N)
1008			171008	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1009			171009	Fr Mort Btry - Request GS 89/84 89/85, 90/84, 90/85 be cleared 171200-171800 for FO school	3d Mar 24
1015			171015	To all Btry's - Metro data app lied	all Btry's
1038			171038	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1039			171039	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1043		171043	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1050			171050	Fr 3d Mar 24 - FO school for "A"(N) 1/12 S-3, is cancelled	"A"(N)
1053			0170100Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
1130			171130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area requested for Mort Btry FO school disapproved	
1230			171230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I 891682	H&I Log, "A"(S)
1242			171242	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I 896650	H&I Log, "A"(S)
1255			171255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease XXXX XXI firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1355			171355	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H APR 1966

CLOSED

172400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG. ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1510			171510	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume XXXXXX firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1610			171610	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1705			171705	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1750			171750	To all Btry's - Metro data app- lied	all Btry's
			171820	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 1/3 In 3d Mar 24 Mort FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1830			170649Z 170706Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	S-1 S-1
1831			171831	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report HS 94-840675, HS 95-822807, HS 96-886647, HS 97-850667, HS 98-798838, HS 99-888615	12th Mar 3 Map
1850			171850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 171800- 180600 XXXXXXXXXX	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
1944			170646Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	S-1
	2005		172005	To 3d Mar 24, "A"(S) - Request FO #, Name, Location	Board
2112			172112	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2113			172113	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2135			172135	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
170001H APR 1966CLOSED
172400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2100			170835Z		
2300			170835Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
2358			171240Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
2358			160553Z	Fr SECNAV - msg	S-1
			172400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 17 April 1966

DTM	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TT	DT CORR	FX CORR
170001H	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	445	34.4	7	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	441	34.0	6	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	439	33.8	7	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	436	33.5	7	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	374	25.5	8	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	373	25.5	7	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	372	25.2	3	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	369	25.0	2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1090		5	
171000H	AN	7A	X	8540	371	31.0	6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	375	31.2	7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	444	34.3	5	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	438	33.9	4	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	441	33.9	6	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	438	33.7	8	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.8	6	+1.5

172

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 17 April 1966

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
171000H	AS	6A	X	6670	375	25.6	7	+ .8
	AS	6B	X	6670	374	25.5	6	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6670	376	25.5	3	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	372	25.2	3	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	Mont	34 ^W	F	3910	1086		0	
171600H	AN	7A	X	8540	376	31.3	4	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	376	31.3	2	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	434	33.6	5	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	431	33.4	7	+ 1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	424	32.8	R 1	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	434	33.4	R 3	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	374	26.5	2	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	368	26.1	0	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	358	24.6	5	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	358	24.6	9	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	373	25.8	2	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	371	25.9	2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mont	34 ^W	F	3910	1084		R 17	

272

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
140001H APR 1966CLOSED
142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			180001	Journal Opened	
			180001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. XXXXXX "K" FDC 2/3 Ln 3d Mar 24 Mort FDC "A"(S) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 4 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0225			180225	Fr "A"(N) - Receiving mortar and recoilless rifle fire & heavy small arms fire.	1/12 S-3, 6 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
	0340		180340	To "A"(S) - Cease firing Illum Flareship is illuminating "A"(N)	"A"(S)
0400			180400	Fr "A"(N) - 4 KIA's, 16 WIA's, 1 howitzer destroyed & 2 damaged	1/12 S-3, 6 S-4, 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
0410			180410	Fr "A"(N) - VC (11) KIA's, 8 auto-Weapons, many grenades and satchel charges	1/12 S-3, 6 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
0450			180450	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B/1/3 Reports that VC are trying to drag off dead	1/12 S-3
0455			180455	Fr "A"(N) - Receiving small arms fire	1/12 S-3
0515			180515	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Infantry moving into blocking position for "A"(N)	1/12 S-3
	0516		180516	Fr 1/12 S-3 - Request sweep of area at first light	3d Mar 24
0517			180517	Fr "A"(N) - Small arms fire has ceased	1/12 S-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H APR 1966

CLOSED

142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			180201	LATE ENTRY-All "A"(N) land lines are out	Commo
0525			180525	Fr "A"(N) - Receiving incoming Mortars, recoilless rifle, and small arms fire	1/12 S-3
0545			180545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Eng will sweep road from 1/3, past "A"(N) position at first light	"A"(N) 12th Mar 3
0555			180555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Eng will sweep road starting at 180600. 1/3 will conduct search & destroy of area	1/12 S-3
	0615		180615	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0620			180620	Fr 1/12 6 - Cease firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0621			180621	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 180600-182400 received	H&I Log
0455			180455	LATE ENTRY- Fr "A"(N) - Reports The VC initially Tripped 3 trip flares and were taken under fire immediately. One outpost over run taking two KIA's. It is estimated approximately 45 VC hit their position with wire cutters and TL's wire lines cut immediately. The VC that came in all had grenades and explosive charges. The weapons carried by VC were AK-47's. Friendly KIA's 4, WIA's 17, 12 WIA's med Evac and 5 WIA's (not serious). Enemy KIA's(13) in position and is believed more were dragged away. VC badly damaged (1) howitzer and damaged (2) more.	
			180725	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(N) 3 Guns out of action III. 3d Mar 24 1/3 In "K" FDC	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
140001H APR 1966CLOSED
142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			180725	Mort FDC "A"(S) Admin "A"(N) FDC "A"(N) Admin "A"(N) Comp IV. No Change	
0730			180730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 3 bodies located at Coords 918788	1/12 S-3, 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
0732			180732	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position Report HS 94 back in at 180730 HS 95-882806, HS 96-887647, HS 97-850667, HS 98-797837, HS 99-868622	12th Mar 3 Map
0755			180755	Fr 1/12 S-1 - Road to "A"(N) is mined	12th Mar 3 1/12 S-3 3d Mar 24
0805			180805	Fr "A"(N) - EOD team request additional EOD team w/pc for 105MM Rds	EOD
	0810		180810	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
	0811		180811	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (7) H&I's	12th Mar 3
0815			180815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all MBtry's
0820			180820	Fr 12th Mar 2 - Earth mover hit mine at (AT 942788)	1/12 S-2 3d Mar 24
	0830		180830	To 3d Mar 24 - Request areas for Mort Btry FO school 180800-181800	3d Mar 24
	0830		180830	To 3d Mar Div 14 - Request Evac for KIA's at "A"(N)	3d Mar Div 14
	0845		180845	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (9) H&I's	"K"
0850			180850	Fr 12th Mar 2 - Med Evac Helo on way, mark LZ w/Grn smoke	"K" (N)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 140001H APR 1966
CLOSED 142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0851			180851	Fr 12th Mar 3 - "K" was told by civilian that VC are at Ap Thuy Ta (910830)	3d Mar 24
0910			180910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 181800-190600 received	H&I Log
0911			180911	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Med Officer to "A"(N), are any Corpsman wounded, do you need Med supplies	"A"(N)
0915			180915	Fr "A"(N) - No Corpsman wounded. Need battle dressings, all sizes and 5 boxes of morphine	12th Mar Med Officer
0916			180916	Fr "A"(N) - What to do with VC bodies?	1/12 S-3
0920			180920	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
	0921		180921	Fr 1/12 6 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0944			180944	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas-Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0950			180950	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas-Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1010			181010	Fr 12th Mar 3 - "K" reported to BE 4/12 6 that patrol located friendly Vietnamese. Reports wounded VC's at Xuox Thien Coords (928812)	1/12 S-3 3d Mar 24
1100			181100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Areas requested for Mort Btry FO school probably will not be cleared due to patrols in area	Mort Btry
1113			181113	Fr "A"(N) - located VC body and blood where other bodies were dragged away at (915796)	1/12 S-3 3d Mar 24

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 140001H APR 1966 / 8
CLOSED 142400H APR 1966 / 8

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1130		181130	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1131		181131	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1240			181240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1255			181255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar, 3 all Btry's
1320			181320	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 181800-190600 received	H&I Log
1355			181355	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	all Btry's
1445			181445	Fr 12th Mar 3 - ADC 3d Mar Div on the way to "A"(N)-ROUGH RIDER postponed until tomorrow	1/12 S-3 3d Mar 24
1510			181510	Fr "A"(N) - 3 Guns in action	1/12 S-3
	1511		181511	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1512		181512	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1520			181520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1545			181545	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1600			181600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC "A"(N) Comp 1/3 Ln "A"(N) FDC 2/3 Ln "A"(N) Admin Mort FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols on 2/3 TAOR	
1619			181619	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
140001H APR 1966CLOSED
142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1640			181640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area-Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1647			181647	Fr "A"(N) 6 - VC bodies are a serious problem, request inst	1/12 S-3 12th Mar 2
	1715		181715	To "A"(N) - Bury bodies ASAP photos taken at 181130H	1/12 S-3
1726			181726	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1745			181745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			181746	Fr 1/12 34 - 3 "A"(N) lines were cut near Eng Bn only the 3 "A"(N) lines in a trunk of 29 lines were cut	Comm O 12th Mar 2
1754			181754	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 181800-190600 are cleared	all Btry's
1800			181800	Fr "A"(N) 5 - Request for Med Evac from their position. Capt from 3rd Eng burned by bouncing flare. Requested Evac thru 12th Mar 3, on its way	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
	1820		181820	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (2) H&I's	"K"
1821			181821	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1822			181822	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1831		181831	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (14) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1835			181835	Fr Mort Btry - Request areas be cleared for FO school 190700-191600.	3d Mar 24
1815			181815	Fr "A"(N) - (5) guns in action LATE ENTRY	1/12 S-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 140001H APR 1966
CLOSED 142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1815			181816	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 95 is back in	12th Mar 3 Map
1845		181815 P172328Z		Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
1845			181845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Infantry at NAMO bridge (1) squad & (1) Plt. Not much help tonight, maybe after D-H returns	1/12 S-3 12th Mar 3
1900			181900	Fr 1/12 S-3 - Method of fire for nighttime H&I's: 1gun 1 Rd 1 Time 181800-190600	"A"(N) H&I Log
1910			181910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I (825772)	"B", H&I Log
1900			181900	LATE ENTRY - Fr "A"(S) 6 - Request info on patrols also inst on use of claymore mines.	1/12 S-3, 6
	1914		181914	To "A"(S) 6 - Patrol inside wire, put claymores out, be sure of operation of weapon	"A"(S) 6
1915			181915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report- HS 96-883646, HS 97-853658, HS 98-794835, HS 99-853619, HS 100-817762	12TH Mar 3 Map
1940			181940	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 OP in vicinity of "A"(N) received 5 Rds of SA fire	1/12 S-3, S-2 12th Mar 3
1941			181941	Fr 3d Mar 24 - FO school for Mort Btry was disapproved	1/12 S-3 Mort Btry
	1955		181955	To 12th Mar 3 - Number of missions and Rds fired in support of "A"(N)	12th Mar 3
	1950		181950	LATE ENTRY-To all Btry CO's, begin ASAP to lay supplementary wire inside perimeter, wither permanent or temporary to stop rapid movement inside position	all Btry CO's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H APR 1966

CLOSED

142400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2015		182015	Fr 1/12 6 - Modification to rules of engagement to the effect that sentries at firing Btry's need not illuminate target before taking under fire if proper challenge is not answered.	all Btry's
2045 2015			180947Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
2110			182110	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2207			182207	Fr 1/3 Ln - Reports(15) 105MM & (1) 155 duds at (919809). reported to EOD	1/12 S-3
2045			182045	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report: HS 96-883645, HS 97-852658, HS 98-795835, HS 99-845618, HS 100-817762	Map
2250			182250	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report: HS 96-879646	Map
2333			181146Z	F 3d Mar Div - msg	S-1
			181147Z	FF 3d Mar Div - msg	
			181148Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	
			181149Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	
2358			181145Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	S-1
			182400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 18 April 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
180001H	AN	7A	X	8540	373	31.1	< 3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	373	31.1	< 4	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	< 9	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	444	34.3	< 9	+ 1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	440	33.8	< 5	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	440	33.8	< 5	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	366	26.0	< 5	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	369	26.1	< 5	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	374	25.5	< 7	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	371	25.4	< 7	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6670	370	25.1	0	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6670	373	25.3	R 1	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	316	19.6	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 4	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1097		< 20	
181000H	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	< 3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	372	31.0	< 5	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	< 10	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	445	34.4	< 7	+ 1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	441	33.9	< 8	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	437	33.6	< 8	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	362	25.7	< 5	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.9	< 6	+ 1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DA 18 APRIL 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
181000H	AS	6A	X	6670	376	25.6	L 8	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	376	25.6	L 7	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	376	25.4	L 2	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	375	25.4	L 2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1097		0	
181400H	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	L 2	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	L 2	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	432	33.5	L 9	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	434	33.6	L 10	+ 1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	425	32.9	L 5	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	427	33.0	L 2	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	362	25.7	L 2	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	359	25.5	L 3	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	362	24.8	L 8	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	364	24.9	L 10	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	359	24.4	L 1	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	361	24.6	R 1	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 5	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	311	19.4	R 5	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1096		L 3	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

190001H APR 1966

CLOSED

192400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			190001	Journal Opened	
			190001	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(N) 6 Guns in action III. "K" FDC 1/3 Ln 2/12 FDC 3d Mar 24 Mort FDC Mort Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	0010		190010	To 12th Mar 3- Received Illum mission from Btry "E". Took 3d Mar 24 ten minutes to clear mission	12th Mar 3
			190011	Fr Btry "K" & "A"(N) - Report periodic sniper fire into area	12th Mar 3
0123			190123	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0144			190144	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0250			181153Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	S-1
			181425Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg	
	0600		190600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report=	12th Mar 3
0600			190600	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0640			190640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0642			190642	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 190600-191800 are cleared	all Btry's
0645			190645	Fr "A"(N) - Request permission to send out two patrols, about 500 meters	1/12 6, S-3 granted

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

190001H APR 1966

CLOSED

192400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	0650		190650	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (8) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0655		190655	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (6) H&I's	"K"
0700			190700	Fr 12th Mar 3 - ROUGH RIDER departed at 190650	1/12 S-3
0651			190651	LATE ENTRY-Fr "A"(N) - 2 patrols departed "A"(N) position, East & West	1/12 S-3
0725			190725	Fr 12th Mar 3 - ROUGH RIDER did not depart. Lack of air cover	1/12 S-3
0730			190730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0732			190732	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
			190800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 1/3 Ln 3d Mar 24 Mort Comp Mort FDC 2/12 FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	0835		190835	To all Btry's - Come up on Radio FD 2 (34.2)	all Btry's
	0836		190836	To XXXX all Btry's - CG 3d Mar Div will visit Btry positions this A.M.	
0840			190840	Fr all Btry's - Up on FD 2	1/12 S-3
0850			190850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A, B & C areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0910			190910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 190001H APR 1966
CLOSED 192400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0915			190915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - GS 95/88 is cleared for FO school 191000-191400	1/12 S-3
	0935		190935	To all Btry's - 3d Mar Div CG's visit is postponed until 191300	all Btry's
1000			191000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1005			191005	Fr 3d Mar 24 - "A"(N) practice missions cleared 191300-191600	"A"(N)
1015			191015	Fr 12th Mar 3 - 12th Mar 6 will be with 3d Mar Div CG on visit to Btry's, 12th Mar 6 wants to make sure Btry LZ's are marked correctly.	all Btry's
1018			191018	XXXX Fr 3d Mar 24 - The (16) duds that were reported at 182207H were ILL Canisters	1/12 S-3
	1045		191045	Fr 1/12 S-3 - Cease firing in C&D areas-Check H&I's for 2/3	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1047			191047	Fr 12th Mar 3 - ROUGH RIDER did depart on time	1/12 S-3
1055	1035		191035	LATE ENTRY-Fr 1/12 S-3 - FO Bravo-4 Requested practice FM at Coord (887688). Cleared by 3d Mar 24. Received "Cease Firing" on first adjusting volley Coord rechecked with B-4 and found to be correct. FDC data and guns checked. Requested position of FO. Position of FO Coord (888687) No casualties, no damage.	3d Mar 24 1/12 6
1115			191115	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Metro Message	all Btry's
1120			191120	Fr 3d Mar 24 - all of 2/3's H&I's checked, no units within 2000 meters of H&I's	1/12 S-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

190001H APR 1966

CLOSED

192400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1135		191135	Fr 1/12 S-3 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1220			191220	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 191800-200600 received	H&I Log
1235			191235	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1240			191240	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Report by 221800 The following info: 1. No. TPS/21 Radar employed by 3d Mar? 2. No. TPS/21 Surveyed positions? 3. Any arrangements to communicate targets to Artillery? 4. What results ever obtained from them?	1/12 S-3 3d Mar 24
1500			191500	Fr "A"(N)3 - Practice missions started	"A"(N)
1500			191500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1510			191510	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1520			191520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1540			191540	Fr 12th Mar 3 - FROST CALL- Fr CG 3d Mar Div 181235Z - Curfew is set by each province chief Curfew for provinces are as follows: QUANG NAI: 0100-0500 GUANE TRI: 2300-0500 THUA THIEN: 2000-0500 GUANT TIN: 2100-0530 QUANG NAGI: 2100-0500	S-1
1545			191545	Fr "A"(N) 3 - Practice missions are secured	"A"(N) 3d Mar 24
			191600	Current Recap (Contd.)	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

190001H APR 1966

CLOSED

192400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			191600	I. No Change II. No Change III. "E" FDC Mort FDC Mort Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1640			191640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1642		191642	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1718			191718	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1719			191719	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 90 is back in	Map
1740			191740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 191800- 200600 are cleared	all Btry's
1750			191750	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1800			191800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1805		191805	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (12) H&I's	"K"
	1806		191806	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (10) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1810			191810	To all Btry's - Metro data app- lied	all Btry's
	1811		191811	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1815			191815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I's 892643	"A"(S) H&I Log
	1820		191820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1821			191821	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 99-845615, 883643, HS 97-853655, HS 101- 883643, HS 98-205855, HS 100-812768	Map

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

190001H APR 1966

CLOSED

192400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1825			191825	Fr 2/12 5 - Time frame changed from this afternoon, probably require your presence at air-field tomorrow.	"B"
	1835		191835	Reassigned (1) H&I from "K" to "A"(N) 836801	"A"(N), "K"
1840			191840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area-Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1854			191854	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B area-Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1915			191915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1945			191945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1825			191825	Fr Mort Btry - Patrol reports boat & 2 men paddled into beach looked suspicious and ran off patrol searched boat, found (2) concussion grenades (AT 936836)	12th Mar 2 3d Mar 2
2045			192045	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2115			192115	Fr 12th Mar 3- Met Message	all Btry's
2120			192120	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Btry "B" under OpCom of 2/12. Effective 200600H	1/12 6, S-3 "B"
2110			192110	LATE ENTRY-Fr 12th Mar 3 - Local security report due 200600H Apr	all Btry CO's
2225			192225	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 10 additional H&I's for 191800-200600	H&I Log
	2235		192235	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	"A"(N), "B"
	2237		192237	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (1) H&I	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
2245			192245	To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
190001H APR 1966CLOSED
192400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2246		192246	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
2300			192300	Fr Btry "K" - Request (1) round of Illumination	3d Mar 24 "A"(S), "K"
2318		192318 191235Z		Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET Operation "GEORGIA"	S-1
			190720Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF INT INTSUM # 109	S-1
2330			192330	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 OP sighted signal lights At (AT 884819) (AT 904798), same as night of "A"(N) assault.	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	2330		192330	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Insure that FO at LeMy checks crater of explosion ASAP in morning and report to 12th Mar S-3	3d Mar 24
2330	2120	192330 192120		To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires, zone 5 quadrants, 1C on Coords (846858) & (859855) Btry "K" started firing at 192130 End of mission at 192210.	"K" 3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3
2130			192130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing "A"(N) 4 reports possible short round at Coord (899819). All guns and data checked. Cease firing lifted by 3d Mar 24 at 2140.	
			192400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 19 April 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
190001H	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	4	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	450	34.6	10	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	444	34.2	10	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	430	33.2	9	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	426	33.0	6	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	359	25.5	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	369	25.2	10	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	374	25.5	10	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6670	364	24.8	3	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6670	364	24.8	1	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910	1103		0	
				.				
191000H	AN	7A	X	8540	367	30.7	1	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	366	30.7	5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	440	34.0	13	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	447	34.3	11	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	434	33.4	9	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	430	33.2	7	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	359	25.5	3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	360	25.6	5	+1.5

1 7 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 19 April 1966

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
191000H	AE	6A	X	6670	371	25.4	° 9	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	374	25.4	° 8	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	368	24.9	° 1	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	368	24.9	° 1	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	° 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.5	° 3	+ .8
	Mount	34 ^w	F	3910	1104		0	
191400H	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.5	° 1	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	363	30.4	° 5	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	453	33.6	° 12	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	438	33.8	° 11	+ 1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	419	32.4	° 6	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	420	32.5	° 2	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	368	25.5	° 1	+ 1.6
	AN	6B	X	6770	354	25.3	° 4	+ 1.6
	AS	6A	X	6670	357	24.6	° 7	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	362	24.8	° 10	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	352	24.0	° 1	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	356	24.2	° 2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	° 6	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	° 5	+ .8
	Mount	34 ^w	F	3910	1112		° 6	

2 7 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

200001H APR 1966

CLOSED

202400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			200001	Journal Opened	
			200001	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(N) 6 guns in action (2 float guns) III. "K" FDC Mort Computer 1/3 In IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0015			200015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Displacement of (2) 8" cleared by 3d Mar & 1/3	1/12 S-3 12th Mar 3
0145			200145	Fr 12th Mar 3 - msg CONF-Opera- tion "GEORGIA"	S-1
0200			200200	Fr all Btry's - Local security report to go to 12th Mar at 200600	12th Mar 3
0230			200230	Fr "A"(N) - "A"(S) XXXX fire (1) Rd over "A"(N); after 1st Rd (1) Rd every 30 minutes: Illum	"A"(S)
0240			200240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 200600- 201800 received	H&I Log
0410			200410	Fr Btry "B" - Beginning to pack gear	1/12 S-3
	0440		200440	To 12th Mar 3 - Local security report	12th Mar 3
0540			200540	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 200600- 201800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0550		200550	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (8) H&I's	"K"
	0555		200555	To 12 th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (11) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0600		200600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

200001H APR 1966

CLOSED

202400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0755			200755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0800			200800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0823			200823	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 101-877643	Map
0815			200815	Fr 1/3 S-3 - 1/3 Scouts on OP above "A"(N) observed snipers firing vicinity of "A"(N) & "K" past 2 nights. 1/3 will provide ambushes of sq. size around "A"(N) & "K". approved by 1/12 6	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
0846			200846	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 98 is completed	12th Mar 3 Map
	0900		200900	Current Recap I. "B" - 6 guns to Op "GEORGIA" 6pCom 2/12 at 200600 II. No Change III. "K" FDC Mort Comp 2/3 In IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrolssin 2/3 TAOR	
0915			200915	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
0943			200943	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0945			200945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0947			200947	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C area - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0956			200956	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1007			201007	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1010			201010	Fr 12th Mar 3 - What opinion do you have concerning the use of flame tanks to clear brush around "A"(N)	1/12 S-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

200001H APR 1966

CLOSED

202400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1030		201030	To 12th Mar 3 - Would like to use Flame tanks	12th Mar 3
1035			201035	Fr 12th Mar 3 - When do you desire Flame tanks and what Btry	1/12 S-3
	1040		201040	To 12th Mar 3 - Desire Flame tank for "A"(N) ASAP	12th Mar 3
1055			201055	Fr 1/3 Ln - "A"(N)4 reports a 155MM crater at (899819)	12th Mar 3
			201030	LATE ENTRY-To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
1129			201129	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in D area	22th Mar 3 all Btry's
1147			201147	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1246			201246	Fr "A"(N), Engineers report road from "A"(N) to 1/3 CP is clear	1/12 S-4 12th Mar 3 3rd Mar 24
1304			201304	Fr 3d Mar 24 Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's
			201320	"A"(N) lines went out, all three at same time. The line from Battery "K" to "A"(N) is in	Comm-0
			201328	3d Mar FDC and 1/3 FDC lines are out	Comm-0
1335			201335	FR 3d Mar 24 cease fire in A area	12th Mar 3 R all Btry's
1355			201355	Fr 1/12 comm 1/12-6 is on the way to "A"(N)	"A"(N)
			201400	"A"(N) Comp line is in	
1415			201415	Fr "A"(S) would like to have flame tank	1/12-3 12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
200001H APR 1966CLOSED
202400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1417			201417	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1425			201425	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in B area- Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1432			201432	Fr 3d Mar 3 - Resume firing in B area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1435			201420	LATE ENTRY- Fr Mort Btry - Would desire to have Flame tank	12th Mar 3
1500			201500	Fr 1/12 Comm - 1/12 6 on the way to CP	1/12 S-3
	1520		201520	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	1530		201530	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1625			201625	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1647			201647	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1650			201650	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1655		201655	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1656			201656	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 201800-210600 are cleared	all Btry's
1658			201658	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Surveillance on missions fired 192120. Patrol from 1/3 reported that the village of Nam Yen, 15 to 20 VC had slept & ate there within last 24 hrs. No apparent VC casualties.	12th Mar 3
1601			201601	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A area-Resume firing in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
200001H APR 1966CLOSED
202400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1602			201602	Fr "A"(N) 6 - Request interpreter at position 210700 when burning of brush with Flame tank begins.	1/12 S-3, S-2
1720			201720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing on all 2/3 H&I's (HS patrol has a change in its position, 2/3 is examining it)	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1725			201725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing 2/3 H&I's	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1735			201735	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1745			201745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report: HS 97-859657, HS 99-849612, HS 100-801767, HS 101-877643, HS 102-818866	Map
	1750		201750	To 12th Mar 3 - HS 97 is in effect; request Reinf fires on (14) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1755			201755	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (12) H&I's	"K"
			201800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 2/12 FDC 2/3 LH IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1805			201805	Fr "A"(N) 6 - Apprehended VCS taking notes on perimeter. Sending VCS to 12th Mar 2 for interrogation.	12th Mar 2
1945			201945	Fr "A"(N) - Request 1 Rd. Ill on Conc AX 0012 Coord (922791)	3d Mar 24
1955			201955	Fr 3d Mar 24 - AX 0012 cleared until daylight	1/12 S-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

200001H APR 1966

CLOSED

202400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2015			202015	Fr "A"(N) - EOM Conc AX 001Z Request (1) Rd. every 30 min	1/12 S-3
2016			202016	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 101-872648	Map
2018			202018	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 99-851610	Map
2020			202020	Fr "A"(S) - Request (1) gun be laid on Conc AX 204Z (approved)	"A"(N)
	2030		202030	To "A"(N) - "A"(s) will fire (1) Rd Ill every 30 Min. starting at 2100	"A"(N), "A"(S)
2100			202100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (6) H&I's for 202100-210600 received	H&I Log
2135			200740Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
	2204		202204	To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep	12th Mar 3
2215			202215	Fr 3rd Mar 24 - H&I's for 210600-211800 received	H&I Log
2245			202215 P200700Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
2325			202325	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 210600-211800 received	H&I Log
	2330		202330	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
2330			202330	Fr 2/12 S-3 - Btry "B" in position and firing at 2200 - low oh ammo-resupply in morning-no problems encountered	
			202400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 20 April 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
200001H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.7	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	12	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	448	34.5	10	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	431	33.2	12	+ .8
	B	7B	X	9050	424	32.8	8	+ .8
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.3	2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	354	25.3	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	371	25.4	11	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	378	25.8	10	+ .6
	B	6A	X	6690	366	24.9	4	+ .4
	B	6B	X	6690	362	24.6	2	+ .4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W	F	3910				
201030H	AN	7A	X	8540	336	30.6	3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	369	30.8	8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	450	34.6	13	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	455	35.0	9	+1.0
	B	7A	X	6770	359	25.5	4	+1.5
	B	7B	X	6770	360	25.6	7	+1.5
	AN	6A	X	6770	359	25.5	4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	360	25.6	7	+1.5

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 20 April 1968

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
201030H	AS	6A	X	6670	378	25.8	" 10	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	380	25.9	" 8	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 2	+ .8
	Mont	34 ^w	F	3910	1093		" 6	
201500H	AN	7A	X	8540	362	30.3	" 4	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	364	30.5	" 7	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	438	33.9	" 10	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	439	34.0	" 8	+ 1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	350	25.0	" 3	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	350	25.0	" 5	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	364	25.0	" 10	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	369	25.2	" 9	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 6	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	309	19.2	R 4	+ .8
	Mont	34 ^w	F	3190	1102		" 2	

2 7 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED 210001H APR 1966 CLOSED 212400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			210001	Journal Opened	
			210001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 2/12 FDC 1/3 Ln IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0045	0001		210001	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
		210001 P200545Z P201235Z		Fr 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS	S-1
0330			210330	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
0550			210550	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0610			210610	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 210600- 211800 are cleared	all Btry's
	0613		210613	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fires on (9) H&I's	"K"
	0617		210617	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (6) H&I's	12th Mar 3
0724			210724	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0745			210745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 101-870648	Map
0746			210746	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in D area	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
0814			210814	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 97 is complete HS 103 is at LZ	12th Mar 3 Map
0835			210835	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 103-845684	Map
0913			210913	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES	
OPENED	CLOSED
21000H APL 1966	212400H APL 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1200			211200	Fr 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 211800 to 220600 recived	H&I log
1317			211317	Fr 3d Mar 24- Cease fireing in C area	XXXX 12th Mar 3 all btry's k
1345			211345	Fr 3d Mar 24- Cease fireing in D area	12th Mar 3 apl btry's k
1430			211430	Fr 12th Mar- Met message	All btry's
1355			211355	Fr 3d Mar 24- Cease fireing in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's k
1543			211543	Fr 3d Mar 24- Resume fireing in C and D areas cease fireing in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's k
			211545	All mets applied	
			211600	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. "X" FDC 2/3 In. B computer "A"(N) FDC "A"(N) computer "B" admin	
				IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1617			211617	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fireing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's k
1705			211705	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 211800 210600 cleared	all btry's
	1710		211710	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinforce- ing fires on 17 H&I's	K
1745			211745	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Riot control seminar at (220930) inn Div. Conf. Room. Ref CG msg 1505492	S-3A APR 66

Confidential.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

210001H APL 1966

212400H APL 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1756			211756	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS Report HS-99 (850610) HS-100 (798858) HS-101 (870648) HS-102 (813856) HS-103 (838692)	Map
1943			211943	Fr. 1/3 S-3, F.M. (AT856845) zone fire	"A"(N)
1956			211956	Fr. 1/3 S-3, FM. (AT857836)	"A"(N)
2000			212000	Fr. 1/3 S-3, FM. (AT868826)	"A"(N)
2015			212015	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS report HS 99 (AT854606)	Map
2047			212047	Fr. CG 3d Mar Div. P2023152 msg Secret Sitrep number 349	S-1
	2058		212058	To 3d Mar 24 Request area be cleared for "A"(N) for illumination for 3d Mar 24 reat of night Coord. (AT91727884) Approved i Coord of impact (AT91367992) needed only	
2115			212115	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Discussion of 1/12 S-3 better types of reporting of all 3d Mar 24 types of information and reports, Ask the five questions when reporting Time will come when we may have to use Radio only, as with "A"(N) attack, get reports in so Regt. can get them to COC bunker	
2130			212130	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Ill. for "A"(N) cleared if emergency only, Infantry in front of "A"(N), "K" don't want ill. shot so use use only in emergency.	"A"(N) 3
2235			212235	Fr. "A"(N) work completed with flame tank. Good job done.	12th Mar 3
2250			212250	Fr. "A"(N) 3 FM. (AT926832)	"A"(N)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

210001H APR 1966

CLOSED

212400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2355		212300	Late entry . All batteries met applied	All btry's
	2357		212357	To "A"(N) GFT settings	"A"(N)
			212400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 21 APRIL 1966

DIG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DT CORR	FZ CORR
210001	AN	7A	X	8540	377	31.3	L2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	378	31.4	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	456	35.0	L12	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	461	35.4	L10	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	366	25.9	L3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	366	26.0	L6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6770	384	26.2	L11	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6770	390	26.4	L9	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R4	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.5	R3	+ .8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1102		L1	
211045	AN	7A	X	8540	374	31.3	L5	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	376	31.2	L6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	446	34.4	L8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	443	34.2	L6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	363	25.8	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	366	26.0	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6770	376	25.7	L8	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6770	376	25.7	L7	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+ .8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1096		L1	

1 OF 2

2 OF 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED
220001H APR 1966CLOSED
222400H APR 1966

TIME	SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT	NO.		
		220001	Journal Opened	
		220001	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. "K" FDC 2/3 FDC "A"(N) FDC Mort. FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TACR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TACR	
0230		210824z	Fr. CG. 3d Mar Div- MSG unclas	S-1
		210834z	Fr. CG? 3d Mar Div.- msg unclas	S-1
		210922z	Fr. CG. 3d Mar Div- msg unclas	S-1
		210647z	Fr. CG. 3d Mar Div- msg unclas	S-1
0300		220300	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 220600 to 221800	H&I's log
0330		220330	Fr. 12th Mar 3- FM. for 3d Eng, patrol one round illumination coord. (AT959772)	"A"(S) 3d Mar 24
0405		220405	To all btry's H&I's for 220600 221800 assigned	"A"(N) "A"(S)
0426		220426	Fr. 3d Mar Div- Mag P210801Z unclas	S-1
0455		220455	Fire Mission	"A"(N) GAB
0511		220511	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Five additional H&I's for 220500 to 221800 220700	"A"(N) GAB
0540		220540	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 220600 to 221800 cleared	all btry's
0541		220541	To 12th Mar- Request reinforcing fires on 7 H&I's	12th Mar
0543		220543	To "K"- Request reinf. fires on H&I's	"K" GAB

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

220001H APR 1966

222400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	0550		220550	To 12th Mar- Mustang report	12th Mar 3
			220800	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. 1/3 Ln. "K" FDC "A"(N) FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0801			220801	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancall H&I's Coord. AT(852834) (846853) (858867) (847843) and (860826)	"A"(N) K
0817			220817	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D area	12th Mar, 3 all btry's
0900			220900	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 100 coord. (AT801756)	Map
0937			220937	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Change effective dates for 1/3 on calls	on call folder
1010			221010	Fr. 12th Mar 3- By 1300 request following questions be answered. 1. How many SIDS on hand by btry's? 2. How many SIDS are poerating?	1/12-3 all btry's
1015			221015	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Met message	All btry's
1038			221038	F5. 3d mar 24- cease fire in A&B area, resume firing in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1040			221040	Fr. Mort- one (M109) out of action Sight went to FLSG, estimate for 2 days for repair	1/12-3 1/12-5 12th Mar 3
1122			221122	Fr. 3d mar 24- Resume firing in A&B area	12th Mar, 3 all btry's
	1130		221130	To all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
	1225		221225	Fr. 1/12-3 to 12th Mar 3- Ref entry. There are 11 heads and 4 control pannehs in Bn. of these	221010 BAB

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

220001H APR 1966 222400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
				1 control panel works. 3 control panel are at FLSG for repair. The 1 control panel with the 4 heads are poerating at "A"(N). The remaining 7 heads are held at Bn. till the control panels are returned to Bq.	
1230			221230	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 221800 to 230600	H&I's log
1250			221250	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 103 coord (AT833675)	Map
1311			221311	Fr. 3d Mar 24- cease fire in A&B area	12th Mar
1325			221325	To "A"(S)- 11 H&I's for 221430 to 221800 will not be fired till "A"(S) 2/3 clears them.	all btry's
1336			221336	Fr. 3d Mar 24- cease fire in D area	12th Mar
1415			221415	Fr. 12th Mar 3- met message	all btry's
1445			221445	Fr. 3d Mar 24- resume fireng in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1450			221450	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fireing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1530			221530	Fr. "B"- reports infantry plt. from Foxtrot Co. left. Flame tank will finish tommorow.	1/12-3 12th Mar 3
			221510	late entry- all mets applied	all btry's
			221600	Current Recap I. No change II. Mort. one (M109) out of action sight to FLSG. III. "K" FDC 2/3 Ln. "A"(N) FDC "A"(S) FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

220001H APR 1966

CLOSED

222400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1600			221600	Fr. 3d Mar 24- TSP/21 report requested by 12th Mar due; 1. Regt. has 6 o/h, rate 8 2. no sets in position working 3. No positions surveyed 4. No arrangements to communicate targets to arty. 5. No results on targets fired two operating farmen out.	12th Mar
1705			221705	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 99 is complete HS 104 is now out at LZ Vulture.	12th Mar-3 map
1740			221740	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in B area	12th Mar all btry's
	1743		221743	To 3d Mar 24- request AX007Z be cleared for "A"(H) tonight.	3d Mar 24
1750			221750	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS report HS 100 (AT812753), HS 101 (AT871649), HS 102 (AT813857), HS103 (AT814682) and HS 104 (AT858602).	map
1805			221805	Fr. 3d Mar 24- resume firing in B area, nighttime H&I's are cleared.	all btry's 12 th MAR 3 <i>GB</i>
	1815		221815	To "K"- request reinforcing fires on 9 H&I's	K
	1820		221820	To 12th Mar-3- request reinforcing fires on 5 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1900			221900 220630Z	Fr. 12th Mar.- Msg. 220230Z	S-1 <i>GB</i>
1900			212243Z	Fr. 12th Mar - Msg.	S-1
1900			212243Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div.- Msg. Secret	S-1
	1913		221913	To 3d Mar 24- There are only 810 rounds of illumination in dump. It is critical.	3d Mar 24 all btry's
2000			222000	Fr. 1/12 X.O.- All btry's on Bn. FD. net from 222200H to 230400H	all btry's Comm O.

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

220001H APR 1966

CLOSED

222400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2013			222013	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A	area 12th Mar 3 all btry's
2140			222140	Fr. 3d Mar 24- resume fireing in A area.	12th Mar all btry's
	2200		222200	To 12th Mar- Sit rep #112	12thMar 3 12th Mar CO.
2305			222305	Fr. 12th Mar- Met message	all btry's
2330			222330	Fr. "A"(N)- Received 5 rounds small arms fire from undetermined direction.	12th Mar 3,2 1/12 CO.
2340			222340	Fr. "A"(N)- 1 infantry Marine was shot near "A"(N) position, by small arms sniper fire. Probibly KIA. Think it was Marine shooting Marine.	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24 1/12 CO.
			222400	Journal Closed.	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 20 APRIL 1966

REF	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DT CORR	PZ CORR
220001	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.8	L3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	441	34.1	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	441	34.1	L9	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	L4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	375	25.6	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	374	25.5	L7	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R3	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1100		L7	
221015	AN	7A	X	8540	375	31.2	L8	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	380	31.5	L6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	444	34.3	L3	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	434	33.7	L3	+1.6
	AN	6A	X	6770	364	25.8	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	368	26.1	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	372	25.5	L6	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	368	25.2	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R3	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1106		R3	

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

230001H APR 1966

232400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			230001	Journal Opened	
			230001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 2/3 Lt. "A"(N) FDC "A"(S) FDC Mort Comp. Mort Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0002			230002	Fr. "A"(N)- Infantry man is KIA. 12th Mar 3 No enemy activity. No medivac needed 1/12 GO. Ref. 222330 and 222340 entries. 3d Mar 24	
0010			230010	Fr. "A"(N)- At 2320 1/3 had ambush 700 meters west of "A"(N) at church Sgd. (-). GARCIA got separated from ambush for undetermined reason. When he returned he was challenged twice with no response. Ambush fired round over his head with no response. Ambush opened up. GARCIA KIA.	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
0020			230020	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 230600 to 231800 recieved	H&I' log
			230020	All mets applied	
	0600		230600	To 12th Mar 3- Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0605			230605	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 230600 to 231800 cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's k
	0610		230610	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinfor- cing fires on 11 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0612		230612	To "K"- Request reinforcing fires on 4 H&I's	"K"
0700			230700	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease firing in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's k

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

230001H APR 1966

CLOSED

232400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0705			230705	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fireing in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
			230730	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 2/3 FDC "A"(N) FDC "A"(S) FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0730			230730	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 104 Coord (AT867597)	Map
0822			230802	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fireing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
0830			230830	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 100 is completed	map 12th Mar 3
0910			230910	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fireing in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
0925			230925	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Pretext "A" 6, request 12 rounds on TOT at 231900H on coord. (AT845724). Tgt. village ocooccupied by VC. Not cleared at this time	1/12 S-3
0940			230940	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Met message	all btry's
0950			230950	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fireing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
	1000		231000	To "K"- Request coord of point of impact for "A"(N) illumination to be fired by "K"	"K"
1015			231015	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 2/3 for 231800 to 240600	H&I log
1016			231016	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fireing in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINE

OPENED

230001H APR 1966

CLOSED

232400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1040			231040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I'S for 231800- 240600 received	H&I Log
	1050		231050	To all Btry's - Metro data app- lied	all Btry's
1115			231115	Fr 1/3 24 - Request to Survey in TPS-21 on hill 41 GS 93/66.	12th Mar 1/12 S-
1115		231115			
1200			231200	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 101-879650	Mar
1240			231240	Fr "A"(N) - Mine Sweep Detail reports roads at "A"(N) clear	1/12 S-
1315			231315	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in all areas	12th Mar all Btry's
1322			231322	To all Btry's - H&I's assigned	all Btry's
1330			231330	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A&B - Cease firing in C&D areas	12th Mar all Btry's
1354			231354	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
1440			231440	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar all Btry's
1500			231500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel (10) H&I's for 231800-240600	"A"(N)
1507			231507	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 231800- 240600 received	H&I Log
	1520		231520	To all Btry's - Metro data app- lied	all Btry's
1550			231550	To all Btry's - Additional H&I's assigned	"A"(N), "A"(S)
			231600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 1/3 LN Mort Admin	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

230001H APR 1966

CLOSED

232400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
				IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1620			231620	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fireing in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
1655 1700		231655 231700		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fireing in C&D area cease fireing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1745			231745	Fr. 3d Mar 24- resume fireing in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1800			231800	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 105 coord (AT833782)	Map
1801			231801	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fireing in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1810			231810	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1813			231813	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 231800 to 240600 cleared	all btry's
1820			231820	To 12th Mar 3- request reinf fires on 12 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1825		231825	To "K"- Request reinf fires on 10 H&I's	K
1825			231825	Fr. 8th btry in "B" btry pos- recieved one round from sniper at 1540 from (AT829735) shot towards position right post rear, post on road. (AT927737) Patrol dispatched saw 4 suspects in black P.J. in brush running.	S-3B 12th Mar 3 1/12 S-2 3d Mar 24
1850			231850	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Message P22245Z Secret	S-1
1854			231854	Fr. 3d Mar 24- TOT fpr 231900 at (AT845724) is cleared	"A"(S)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

230001H APR 1966

CLOSED

232400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2040			232040	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2055			232055	Fr "A"(S) - Reports (1) Rd of carbine fire from East of pos- ition 100-200Meters outside wire	1/12 S-3, S-2 12th Mar 2 3d Mar 2
2130			230657Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
2225			232222	Fr 2/3 S-3 - Request to know what units, how many Marines and who in charge on Hill 244 (Referred to 12th Mar 3)	12th Mar 3
			232400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 23 APRIL 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TE	DF CORR	PZ CORR
230001	AN	7A	X	8540	368	30.7	L4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	437	33.8	L7	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	434	33.6	L7	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	350	25.0	L7	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.5	L9	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	378	25.8	L9	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	377	25.7	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	R4	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1096		L8	
231000	AN	7A	X	8540	369	30.8	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	373	31.0	L6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	443	34.2	L8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	440	34.0	L6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.8	L6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	373	25.5	L7	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	370	25.3	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	315	19.6	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R3	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1094		L3	

1 OF 2

23 APRIL 66

[illegible]

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

240001H APR 1966

CLOSED

242400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			240001	Journal Opened	
0001			240001	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&A-1 areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
			240001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC 2/3 Ln Mort Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			240010	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&A-1 areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0040			240040	Fr. 12th Mar 2- Intelligence spot report; "K" 4/12 recieved 2 rounds sniper fire at 240020H from N.E. approximately 200-300 meters. coord (AT923810)	"A"(N) S-2, 1/12 3dMar 24
0215			240215	Fr. "A"(N) 6- inf patrol (ambush sites) 700 meters west of "A"(N) by church made two contacts during night. 1st at approx 2345 2nd at approx 0130. No enemy fire returned no identity. Patrol returned to "A"(N). Will go out at light to investigate.	12 Mar 2 3d Mar 24 1/12-2
0352			240352	Fr. "A"(S)- Walking post observed 4 figures walking in rice paddy. Fired on them, fire not returned.	12 Mar 3 3d Mar 24
0545			240545	Fr. Mort - Reported in Mustang report that another (M98) is out of action. Went to FLSG. 23 Apr 1966. Bent traversing rod and 6 months maintenance	12th Mar 3
	0600		240600	To 12th Mar 3- Mustang report	12th Mar 3
0614			240614	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 240600 to 241800 are cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED 240001H APR 1966
CLOSED 242400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	0615		240615	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf fires on 11 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0620		240620	To "K"- Request reinf fires on 4 H&I's	"K"
0630			231730Z	Fr. CO. MA 3d Mar- Msg Secret	S-1
0727			240727	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 102 (AT813856) HS 105 (AT819792)	Map
0740			240740	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 104 (AT 857609)	Map
			240745	Current Recap I. No Change II. Mort 3 (M30) out of action 2 (M98) out of action 1 sight in for repair 1 bent trav rod 6 mo maintenance III. "K" FDC 2/3 FDC Mort Admin IV. 2 Recon M patrols in 1/3 TAOB 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOB	
0844			240844	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0850			240850	Fr. 12th Mar 3- 8" has one round in tube, request to fire in A area (AT828872)	3d Mar 24
0850 0900		240850 240900		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Area cleared to fire 8" round (AT828872)	12th Mar 3
0905			240905	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Area cleared to shoot "A"(N) high burst reg. (8682), (8780), (8884), (8885) (8983)	"A"(N)
0925			240925	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Met message	all btry's
1030			241030	Fr. 3d Mar 24- resume fire in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

240001H APR 1966

242400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1040		241040	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
1147			241147	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1205			241205	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 241800 250600	H&I log
1308			241308	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1314			241314	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1320			241320	Fr. 1/12,6- In the way to visit wounded personell in hospital from "A"(N)	S-3 B 1/12 XO
1335			241335	XXXX Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1345			241345	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1350			241350	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Rough rider has departed Phu Bai	S-3B 12th Mar 3
1355			241355	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 103 (AT812697) HS 104 (AT862605)	Map
1400			241400	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area, resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1420			241420	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D&B area,	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1425			241425	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1455			241455	Fr. 12th Mar- Met message	all btry's
1455			241455	Fr. "A"(S)- Gun 3 is out of action - elv handel was taken to FLSG.	12th Mar 3 XXXXXXXX 1/12, XO.
1530			241530	Fr. 1/12 CO. Returned to Bn. CP.	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

240001H APR 1966

CLOSED

242400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1615		241615		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
		241615		Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(S) Gun #3 out of action Elevateing handel III. "K" FDC 1/3 LN 2/3 LN "B" FDC Mort Comp "A"(H) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	1620	241620		To all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
	1700	241700		To all btry's- H&I's for 241800 250600 assigned	"A"(N) "A"(S)
1715		241715		Fr. "A"(S)- All guns back in action	12th Mar 3 1/12 XO.
	1745	241745		To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf fires on 11 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1746	241746		To "K"- Request reinf fire on 8 H&I's	"K"
1805		241805		Fr. 3d mar 24- Cancell H&I coord (AT825865)	"K"
1840		241840		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1900		232304Z		Fr. 3d Mar Div- Message Secret	S-1
1910		241910		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancellation of four (4) H&I's (AT875662) (AT883652) (AT889652) (AT889647)	"A"(S)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED 240001H APR 1966
CLOSED 242400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1928			241928	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1950			241950	Fr. 3d Mar 24- AT007Z is cleared	"A"(N)
2040			242040	Fr. 12th Mar- Met message	all btry's
2059			242059	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I coord 877614 HS 104 (AT871612)	Map
	2145		242145	To "K"- Reinf fires on 1 H&I (AT833855) to be shot 4 times	"K"
2157			240705Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div- Msg Confidential	S-1
	2240		242240	To btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
	2245		242245	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
2355			242355	Fr. 3d Mar 26- Need FO. team on six hour alert for D-1-1 Hue citadel hit by Recoiless R & Mortar fire. Two bridges blown, one building burning	1/12-3 1/12-5 1/12-6 "A"(S) 12th Mar
			242400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 4 APRIL 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
240001	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.5	L2	+2.4
	AW	7B	X	8540	365	30.5	L6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	438	33.9	L12	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	442	34.1	L9	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.2	L4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.4	L6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	L9	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	372	25.4	L8	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	R4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1100		L4	
241000	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	373	31.0	L9	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	444	34.5	L8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	443	34.2	L4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	L7	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	361	25.7	L8	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	377	25.7	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	374	25.5	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R2	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1100		L4	

1 OF 2

2 OF 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H APR 1966

CLOSED

252400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			250001	Journal Opened	
			250001	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(S) 6 (105MM) in action III. "K" FDC 2/3 FDC 1/3 FDC "B" FDC Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin Mort Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TACR 3 RECON PATROLS IN 2/3 TACR	
0205			250205	Fr. 3d Mar 24-1H&I's for 250600 to 251800	H&I's log
0350			250350 0241630Z	Fr. 3d Mar- Mag Conf	S-1
0530			250530	Mort reported in Mustang report that they have 4 (M30) and 5 (M98) in action	12th Mar 3 1/12-3
	0600		250600	To 12th Mar 3- Mustang report	12th Mar 3
0605			250605	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 250600 to 251800 cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	0615		250615	To "K"- Request reinf fire on 8 H&I's	"K"
0707			250707	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 102 (AT823857)	Map
0725			250725	To 12th Mar- Request reinf fire on 15 H&I's	12th Mar 3
0729			250729	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0740			250740	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0742			250742	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 102 is completed	Map

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

250001H APR 1966

252400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0750			250750	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
			250755	Current Recap I. No Change II. Mort. 4 (M30) in action 2 (M30) out of action 5 (M98) in action 1 (M98) out of action III. "K" FDC 2/3 FDC 1/3 FDC "B" FDC Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin Mort Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0810			250810	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0815			250815	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 101 is completed	Map
0816			250816	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0915			250915	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0935			250935	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Met message	all btry's
0940			250940	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1010			251010	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1045			251045	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1100			251100	1/12 CO. on the way to "A"(N)	"AA(N)
1101			251101	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 2/3 request a practice mission for G-3 patrol (AT878700) 251300-251700, Not cleared.	1/12-3A

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H APR 1966

CLOSED

252400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1105	1110	251105		To all btry's- all meta applied	all btry's
		251110		To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
		251105		Fr. 12th Mar 3- LATE ENTRY - 1/12 to provide Ln Sgt. GIVEN TO to go to 2/12 by 251630	1/12-3 1/12-5 1/12-6
	1105	251105		LATE ENTRY Fr. 1/12-3 - To "A"(S) 6 Requirement for Ln Sgt. given to "A"(S)	"A"(S)-6
1130		251130		Fr. "A"(S)-5 - Reported that H&I # 61 was fired with Chg 6, it was cleared as Chg 7, Coord for Chg 6 (AT881691). H&I # 62 was fired with Chg 7, it was cleared as Chg 6. Coord for Chg 7 (AT865669)	1/12-3 1/12-5
	1145	251145		To 1/3 24- Request to know if any patrols were in (8869) or (8666) around 250815 - 250845 as 2 rds. landed at (AT 881691) and (AT865669) 1/3 - 24 reports patrols were in area but no one was hurt, also the patrols did not report any Arty rounds close or anything unusual.	1/12-3 1/3-24 3d Mar 24
1240		251240		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in B area. Resume fire in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1255		251255		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1256		251256		Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 1/3 251800 to 260600	H&I log
1352		251352		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1400		251400		Fr. 12th Mar- Met message	all btry's
1420		251420		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H APR 1966

CLOSED

252400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1435			251435	To 12th Mar 3- Notify of 241138 and 251145 entries	12th Mar 3
1437			251437	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Request officer FO. for E CO. for short time	1/12-3
1440			251440	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar. 3 all btry's
1500			251500	Fr. "A"(S)- Gun # 6 is out of action, broken pin that holds Breach Oper Key	1/12-3 1/12-4-5 12th Mar 3
1505			251505	Fr. 1/12 CO.- On the way to "A"(S)	"A"(S)
1520			251520	Fr. 1/12 CO.- Arrived at "A"(S)	1/12-3B
	1521		251521	To all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
1523			251523	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 2/3 251800 to 260600 XX	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX H&I log
	1535		251535	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
			251600	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(S) Gun # 6 out of action III. "K" FDC "B" FDC 1/3 Ln 2/3 Ln Mort Comp Mort Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1620			251620	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1621			251621	Fr. 1/12 CO.- On the way CP.	1/12-3
	1624		251624	To all btry's- H&I's assigned for 251800 to 260600	all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

250001H APR 1966

252400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1626			251626	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1655			251655	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1710			251710	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1720		251720	To "K"- Reque st reinf fire on 13 H&I's	"K"
	1722		251722	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf fire 15 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1735		251735	All lines to B are out	Comm
1800			251800	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1817			251817	Fr. "A"(S)- All guns are back in action	1/12-3-5 12th Mar 3
1818			250110Z 250710Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div- Mag UNCLAS	S-1
1825			251825	Fr. 12th Mar- 8" will shoot 7 H&I's but 8 H&I's denied	3d Mar 24
1850			251850	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS reports, HS 106 (AT812861), HS105 (AT797788), HS 103 (AT828718), HS 104 (AT877622)	Map
1855			251855	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancel H&I (AT795755)	12th Mar 3
1900			251900	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area. Cease fire in C area	12th Mar 3
1905			251905	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in all areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
2027			252027	Fr. 12th Mar - Mat message	all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H APR 1966

CLOSED

252400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2030		252030	Fr. 1/12-3 - To "A"(S) 6 alert to move four (105MM) to hill 41 by 261400. Recon, be at 1/12 CP tomorrow for final instructions	"A"(S)-6
	2030		252030	To 12th Mar 3- Illum on beach is 81MM, not 1/12	12th Mar 3
2128		P250315Z		Fr. 3d Mar 24- Div- Msg Secret	S-1
2116			252116	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire on all H&I'S and in C area <u>LATE ENTRY</u>	12th Mar 3 all btry's
2134			252134	Fr. 3d Mar 24- "A"(S) movement is cleared for tomorrow	1/12-3
2230			252230	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 103 (AT835707)	Map
2233			252233	Fr. 3d Mar 24- all areas cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's
2244			252244	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	2250		252250	To btry's- all met applied	all btry's
	2315		251315	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
			252400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 25 April 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
250001H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	" 3	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.8	" 5	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	437	33.8	" 9	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	438	33.9	" 8	+ 1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	" 4	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.4	" 6	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	" 9	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	371	25.4	" 8	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W / _E	F	3910	1100		" 3	
251000H	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	" 8	+ 2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	373	31.0	" 9	+ 2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	446	34.4	" 6	+ 1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	439	33.9	" 3	+ 1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	" 7	+ 1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	362	25.7	" 8	+ 1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	375	25.6	" 7	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	371	25.4	" 5	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W / _E	F	3910	1087		" 5	

1 of 2

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED
260001H APR 1966CLOSED
262400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			260001	Journal Opened	
			260001	Current Recap I. No change II. "A"(S) 6 guns in action III. "K" FDC "B" FDC 2/3 FDC 1/3 FDC "A"(N) FDC Mort Comp "B" Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TADR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TADR	
0015			260015	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0250			260250	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 260600 to 261800	H&I log
	0330		260330	To all btry's- H&I's assigned	all btry's
0530			260530	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 260600 to 261800 cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	0600		260600	To 12th Mar 3- Mustang report	12th Mar 3
	0601		260601	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf fires on 9 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0605		260605	To "K"- Request reinf fire on 6 H&I's	"K"
0630			251616Z	Fr. JCS - Msg UNCLAS	S-1
			252510Z	Fr. CO 3d Mar- Msg Conf	S-1
			250730Z	Fr. CG 3d Mar Div- Msg Conf	S-1
0705			260705	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0730			260730	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I coord (AT891623), (AT889616)	12th Mar 3
0732			260732	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 104 (AT880623) HS 106 (AT 808858)	Map

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

260001H APR 1966

CLOSED

262400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0747			260747	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D area - resume fire in A&B	12th Mar 3 all btry's
			260800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. "K" FDC "A"(N) FDC 1/2 LN 2/3 LN Mort Comp "B" Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOB 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOB	
0850			260850	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0924			260924	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0925			260925	Fr. 12th Mar - met message	all btry's
0947			260947	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1010			261010	Fr. Mort- Gun #2 to FLSG for 6 mo maint, Gun #3 will be brought back from FLSG (M98)	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-4-5
1028			261028	Fr. 3d Mar 24- A cease fire will go into effect around 261630 H&I's should be shot if possible prior to this time	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1043			261043	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area (med evac)	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1100			261100	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 261800 270600	H&I log
	1105		261105	To all btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
1115			261115	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

260001H APR 1966

CLOSED

262400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1117		261117	To "A"(N)- Gft settings	"A"(N)
1200			261200	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in B&C areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1255			261255	Fr 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in B&C areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1340			261340	Fr. 12th Mar - met message	all btry's
1343			261343	Fr. "A"(S) 5- Gun # 5 out of action to FLSG Repair/Replace worn Gear Traversing Mech. Be back tomorrow	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-5
1348			261348	Fr. 2/12 S-3 - SGT. HENSLEY "A"(S) due 2/12 at 1600 25APR never showed, cannot located him, is to report to 2/12 S-3 ASAP for movement to forward position.	1/12 S-3 "A"(S)-5
1435			261435	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 106 (AT805855) Map HS 105 (AT814792) HS103 (AT835714) HS XXXXXX 104 (AT880623)	
	1450		261450	To all btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
	1451		261451	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
1457			261457	Fr. "A"(S)- CSMO Displaced to Hill 41	1/12-3-5 12th Mar 3
1505			261505	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 13 additional H&I's for 2/3 26200 to 270400	H&I log
1530			261530	Fr. "A"(S) 6- Arrived at hill 41	1/12-3-5 12th Mar 3
1535			261525	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I 823848	"K"
1536			261536	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 106 (AT818851) Map	
	1537		261537	To all btry's- H&I's assigned 261800 to 270600 none assigned to "A"(S) X ray till they arrive in position.	1/12-3-5 "A"(S)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

260001H APR 1966

CLOSED

262400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1600			261600	Fr. 3d Mar 24- To 1/12-3 Rough Rider going North on 28 APRIL Request FO team at 3d Mar 24 CP on 1300 27 APRIL for briefing	1/12-3-5 12th Mar 3
1602			261602	Fr. "A"(S)6- (X-RAY) Battery is said XO report to ASAP	1/12-3-5 12th Mar 3
			261605	Current Recap I. "A"(S) (X-RAY) 93356 66614 AZ 3500 II. No Change III. "K" FDC 2/3 FDC 2/12 FDC Mort Comp "B" Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1635			261635	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A A-1 and B areas till about 261750	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1640			261640	Fr. Mort- Gun #3 in action 5 (M98) in action	1/12-3-4-5 12th Mar 3
1645			261645	Fr. "A"(S) (X-RAY) XO. report	XO report lo
1708			261708	Fr. "A"(S)- 2 guns in action 1 back from FLSG	1/12-3-5 12th Mar 3
1710			261710	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 261800 to 270600 cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1745		261745	To "K"- Request reinf fire on 2 H&I's	"K"
	1750		261750	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf fire on 8 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1812			261812	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

260001H APR 1966

262400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1820			261820	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&A-1&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1822			261822	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 105 is completed	Map
1830			261830	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 106 coord (AT805856)	Map
1850			261859	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1855			261855	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 103 and 104 is completed HS 107 is in position	Map
1900	261900		261900	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th MAR 3 all btry's
1915			261915	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I's (853666), (846651), (867652), (851644), (867648)	H&I log 12th Mar 3 "A"(S)
1916			261916	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1920			261920	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 107 coord (857655)	Map
1944	1944		261944 261944	XXXXXXXXXX To Mort Btry - Secure OP at 270700	Mort 6
1945			252244Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
			260905Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg SECRET	S-1
			260651Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg UNCLAS (Suspension of Class V) Rkt 3.5 Smk WP M30 Lot NR Rd-1-44	S-1
			260930Z	Fr 12th Mar - msg SECRET	S-1
	2015		262015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Request AX 007Z be cleared for tonight	3d Mar 24
2025			262025	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

260001H APR 1966 262400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2102			262102	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report: HS 107-885617	Map
2105			262040	LATE ENTRY-Fr 3d Mar 24 - AX 007Z is cleared	"A"(N)
2140			262140	Fr "A"(S) - Received (1) grenade in position	1/12 S-3, S-2
2140			262240	To 12th Mar 3 - Request AO to Regt "A"(S)X. 271130 on "A"(S) Conduct of Fire net.	12th Mar 3 "A"(S)X
2329			P260706Z 262329	Fr 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
	2337		262337	To all Btry's - Metro data applied	all Btry's
	2340		262340	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
			262400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 26 April 1966

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
260001H	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.4	4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	366	30.6	6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	438	33.9	10	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	440	34.0	8	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	356	25.4	4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.5	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	8	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	369	25.3	7	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W _E	F	3910	1102		R 1	
261000H	AN	7A	X	8540	375	31.2	6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	377	31.3	4	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	440	34.0	5	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	438	33.7	6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	363	25.8	5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	7	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	369	25.2	7	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R 3	+ .8
	Mort	34 ^W _E	F	3910	1078		4	

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

[illegible]

2 7 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12th Marines

OPENED

270001H APR 1966

CLOSED

272400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			270001	Journal Opened	
			270001	Current recap I. No Change II. "A"(S) (2) 105MM in action Mort 5 (M98) in action 1 (m98) out of action 4 (M30) in action 2 (M30) out of action III. 2/3 FDC Mort Comp "B" Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0050			270050	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 2/3 H&I's for 2 270600 to 271800	H&I log
0210			270210	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 1/3 for 270600 to 271800	H&I log
	0350		270350	To all btry's - H&I's assigned	all btry's
0530			270530	Fr. "A"(N)- "K" btry observed 3 men in their wire. "K" btry observed them for a period of about 5 minutes - They were fired upon by "K" btry - The infantry ambush was moved to a blocking position, illumination was called to enable the infantry ambush to observe the area - until present time no contact has been made by the infantry.	12th Mar 3 3d Mar
	0600		270600	To 12th Mar 3- Mustang report	12th Mar 3
0620			270620	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's are cleared for 270600 to 271800 - HS 106 (792855) HS 107 (853655)	12th Mar 3 all btry's Map
	0655		270655	To 12th Mar 3 - Request reinf fire on 5 H&I's for 270600 to 271800	12th Mar 3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12th MARINES

OPENED

270001H APR 1966

CLOSED

272400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0700			270700	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0710			270710	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I 884605	"A"(S) X
	0715		270715	To "A"(S) X*- Cancell all H&I's for 270600 to 271800 Keep guns on primary lay	"A"(S) X
0716			270716	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 107 (885615)	Map
	0720		270720	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf on 8 H&I's	12th Mar 3
0756			270756	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fir in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0757			270757	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0759			270759	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
			270800	Current recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/3 FDC Mort Comp "B" Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0830			270830	XXXXXXXXXX Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A- &B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	0900		270900	Fr. 1/12-3 - "A"(S)-4 is detailed as Rough Rider FO on 28 April	3d Mar 24
0903			270903	Fr. "A"(S) X- Mustang and Cadillac reports	1/12-3-4
0915			270915	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 2/3 H&I's for 271800 to 280600	H&I log

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

270001H APR 1966

CLOSED

272400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0935			270935	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Met message	all btry's
1030			271030	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I(863649)"A"(S)	
	1100		271100	Fr. 1/12-3 - Request 8" in "B" position lay on Barrage #3 for 2/3 till "B" returns from operation "A"(S) X is covering Barrage #1 "A"(S) #4	12th Mar 3 (approved) 3d Mar 24 "A"(S)
1103			271103	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 1/3 H&I's for 271800 to 280600	H&I log
1110			271110	Fr. Mort- 4 (M30) Temp loan to 1st Mar Div	1/12-3
1118			271118	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1120			271120	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Possible fire mission from A-1-3 at Coords (852728) Possible Mortar position relay to 12th Mar 3 same tgt as yesterday and sent to "K" was cancelled	12th Mar 3 "K"
	1130		271130	To all Btry's- All mts applied	all btry's
XXXX	1131		271131	To "A"(N) - GFT settings	"A"(N)
1230			271230	Fr. 1/3 Mar 24- Request to know if H&I's (827733) and (824743) were fired between 271100 and 271130 and how many rounds. 8" fired one round at (827733) time 270910 "K" did not fire (824743) as of now.	12th Mar 3 "K"
1302			271302	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 106 (795847)	Map
1327			271327	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in all areas, caution guns to be alert for AO	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED
270001H APR 1966CLOSED
272400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1350			271350	Fr. "A"(S) - Takeing gun #1 (float gun) to FLSG will bring #5 back from FLSG	1/12-3B-5 12th Mar 3
1353			271353	Fr. 12th Mar - "et message	all btry's
1413			271413	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1415			271415	Fr. Mort- Request to reg tomorrow coords- (925875), (909855), and (898852) 280700 to 281100	3d Mar 24
	1445		271445	To all btry's- H&I's assigned	all btry's
	1540		271540	To "A"(S)- Cancell H&I #243	"A"(S)
1541			271544	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Mort request for coords, Only (898852) cleared for 280700 to 281100	Mort
1545			271545	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D resume fire in A&B	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1555			271555	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1600		271600	To all btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
	1601		271601	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
			271602	Current recap I. No change II. "A"(S) 1 gun out of action picked up from FLSG not laid yet III. "B" FDC Mort FDC IV. 1 patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
			271635	Fr. 1/12-3 - A survey team to 1/3 to survey crater. Report at 281000H toBn. LN.0. at 1/3 CP.	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

270001H APR 1966

CLOSED

272400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1645			271645	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1652			271652	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1722			271722	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area resume fire in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1810			271810	Fr. 3d Mar 24- resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1814			271814	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1815			271815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 271800-280600 are cleared	all Btry's
	1820		271820	To Btry "K" - Request Reinf fired on (8) H&I's	"K"
1843			271843	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C&D areas, resume firing in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
1850			271850	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Btry "K" will be laid on 2/3's Barrage # 3	1/12 S-3
1900			271900	Fr "A"(S) - (2) guns in action	12th Mar 3 1/12 S-3, XO, S-4
1915			271915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all Btry's
	1920		271920	To 12th Mar 3 - Request XXXX Reinf fires on (15) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1921			271921	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report: HS 106-790855, HS 107-854658-885615	Map
2000			272000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position report: HS 107-854662-888624	Map
2030			272030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 9th Mar 24 Rpt round 50 M from CP at Dai Loc CP	1/12 S-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
270001H APR 1966CLOSED
272400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2040			272040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Conc AX 007Z cleared for tonight	"A"(N)
1940			270725Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - msg CONF	S-1
1945			271945	Fr "A"(S)X 6 - There are mortars firing in Dia Loc area	3d Mar 24
2120			272120	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	all Btry's
2140			272140	Fr 12th Mar 3- Intel report tonight 1900 "K" patrol found indications of VC Mortar positions including aiming stakes & directional tape (922795) ACTION TAKEN Flare plane on alert, plt, inf D/1/3 at "K" all night (opcom "K")	
2250			272250	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Additional H&I's for 2/3	H&I log
			272300	To all btry's- all mts applied	all btry's
	2305		272305	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
EX 1335			271345	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S for 280600 to 281800	H&I log
			271400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 7 APRIL 1966

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
220001	AN	7A	X	8540	362	30.4	L5	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	366	30.6	L7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	439	34.0	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	437	33.8	L6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.2	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.4	L7	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.4	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	367	25.1	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	R3	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1044		L6	
271000	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.5	L7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	L8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	444	34.3	L8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	441	34.1	L5	+1.5
	AN	6A	X	6770	356	25.3	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	362	25.7	L8	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	377	25.7	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	374	25.6	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	MORT	34	F	3910	1044		L7	

10F2

2 of 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED
280001H APR 1966CLOSED
282400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			280001	Journal Opened	
			280001	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(S) 2 105MM in action III. "B" FDC Mort FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TACR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TACR	
0005			0271405Z	Fr. 3d Mar XX- Mag Conf	S-1
			P271345Z	Fr. 3d Mar XXX Div- Msg UNCLAS	S-1
			P271438Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div- Msg secret	S-1
0545			280545	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 280600 to 281800 are cleared	H&I log
	0605		280605	To 12th Mar 3- Mustang report	12th Mar 3
0612			280612	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 106 (790854) HS 107 (854661) (888625)	Map
	0620		280620	To "K"- Request reinf fire on 1 H&I	"K"
	0630		280630	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf fire on 8 H&I's	12th Mar 3
0650			280650	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Coords (898852) for Mort registration is cleared from 0600 - 1100	12th Mar
	0756		280756	To 3d Mar 24- Request coords 88/ 85 be cleared for Mort to fire chg 41 in it.	3d Mar 24
0815			280815	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0816			280816	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 88/85 is disapproved Mort at this time	
0820			280820	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

280000H APR 1966

CLOSED

282400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0840			280840	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 89/85 cleared for Mort registration	Mort
0845			280845	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A & B areas Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0902			280902	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 281800 to 290600	H&I log
0915			280915	F. Mort- End of registration	3d Mar 24
0935			280935	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
1040			281040	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D AREAS	12th Mar 3 all btry's
			280800	Current Recap I. No Change II. Mort 5 (M98) in action 6 (M30) out of action III. "B" FDC Mort FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1050			281050	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Request air sentries to keep an eye out for helicopters in D area	all btry's 12th Mar 3
1120			281120	Fr. 1/3- Request Bn. survey team to be at 1/3 CP 281300	1/12-3 Survey Chief
	1130		281130	To all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
	1200		281200	To "A"(N)- GFE settings	"AN(N)
1203			281203	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1215			281215	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1230			281230	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1305			281305	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 2/3 H&I's for 281800 to 290600	H&I log

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED
280001H APR 1966CLOSED
282400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1345			281345	Fr. 1/12-4 - Only 51 rounds of illumination left in dump (105)	1/12-3
1405			281405	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I's #358, #364, #365	"A"(S) H&I log
1410			281410	Fr. 12th Mar- met message	all btry's
	1423		281423	To all btry's- H&I's assigned for 281800 to 290600	all btry's
1424			281424	Fr. "A"(S)X- Mustang & Cadalic report	1/12-3-4
1445			281445	Fr. "A"(S)- Gun #2 is out of action, Hydr. fluid is leaking	1/12-3A-4-5 12th Mar 3
1604	XXXX		281604	Fr. 2/3 - 24- Request survey TPS/21 at Hill 41	1/12-3
1605			281605	Fr. "A"(S)- Gun #2 is back in action	12th Mar 3 1/12-4
			281606	Current Recap I. No Change II. "A"(S) 2 - 105 in action III. Fort FDC "K" FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1624			281624	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1632			281632	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 281800 290600 are cleared	
1645			281645	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1703			281703	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C area, resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

280001H APR 1966

282400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1720			281720	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Commence fire in D area	all btry's 12th Mar 3
1742			281742	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1753		281753	To "K" - request reinf fire on 6 H&I's	"K"
	1759		281759	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf fire on 13 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1800			281800	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1900			281900	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 106 (197863) HS 107 (853665) HS 108 (844721)	Map
2110			282110	Fr. 12th Mar 3- "K"-4-12 patrol encountered 1 Vietnamese girl who spoke English - she reported 50 - 75 vc in village of HOA-LAC coords (882831) time encountered 1900- 2035	3d Mar 2 all btry's
	2130		282130	To 12th Mar 3- Sitrep for 28 Apr	12th Mar 3
2230			282230	Fr. 12th Mar 3 Met message	all btry's
2240			282240	Fr. 3d Mar 3- Conc AX007A is cleared for the night	"A"(N)
2306			282306	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 2/3 for 290600 to 291800	H&I log
	2310		282310	To all btry's - all nets applied	all btry's
2340			282340	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 290600 to 291800	H&I log
	2350		282350	To "A"(N)- GFT settings	"A"(N)
			282400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 28 APRIL 66

DIG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
280001	AN	7A	X	8540	365	30.5	L 3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	366	30.6	L 4	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	433	33.6	L 8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	433	33.6	L 8	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	L 5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	359	25.5	L 6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	L 7	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	367	25.1	L 6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	311	19.4	R 2	+1.8
281000	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L 7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	372	31.0	L 8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	L 7	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	436	33.8	L 4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L 7	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.9	L 6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	372	25.4	L 6	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	366	25.1	L 5	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 2	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R 3	+1.8
	MORT	19 1/8	F	3920	800		R 11	

2 4 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 290001H APR66
CLOSED 292400H APR66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			290001	Journal Opened	
			290001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp IV. 2 Patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			281330Z	Fr CO 3dMar Msg Secret	S-1
			280740Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv Msg Confidential	S-1
	0030		290030	All Btry's H&I's Assigned	A(N) A(S)
0205			281600Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv Msg Unclass	S-1
0545			290545	Fr 3d Mar 24 H&I's Cleared for 290600 - 291800	A(N) A(S)
	0600		290600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12thMar 3
	0605		290605	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf Fires on 4 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0610		290610	To "K" - Request Reinf Fires on 6 H&I's	"K"
0755			290755	Fr 3dMar 24 - Cease Firing in "D" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's "K"
0756			290756	Fr 3dMar 24 - HS 106 (199863) HS 108 (833731) HS 107 (853665) (880625)	Map
			290800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp "K" FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

290001H APR 1966

292400H APR 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0833			290833	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing "D" area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's "K"
0853			290853	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 291800 - 300600	H&I's Log
0910			290910	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
0930			290930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's #449, #452 Cancelled	A(S)
1000			291000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 291800 300600	H&I's Log
	1030		291030	To all Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1031		291031	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1040			291040	Fr 2/3 Mar 24 - TP's on Hill 41 is being taken off of Hill for repair - Request survey be delayed till TP's is returned	Op Chief
1235			291235	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1245			291245	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1310			291310	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 107 (853669)	Map
1330			291330	To "A"(N) - H&I's Assigned for 291800 - 300600	"A"(N), "A"(S)
1331			291331	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Op Ord 10-66 (2/3)	1/12-3
1350			291350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "B", "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
	1400		291400	Fr 1/12-3 - To "A"(SX) - CSMO Return to Home Plate	"A"(SX) 12th Mar 3
1407			291407	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "B", "C", "D" Areas - Cease Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's "K"

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

290001 APR 66

CLOSED

292400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1430			291430	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1445			291445	"A"(SX) - Has CSMO to Return to Home Plate	1/12 3A
1455			291455	Fr "A"(S) - Gun #2 Out of Action Operating Handle is Broken	12th Mar 3 1/12 3 - 5
1515			291515	Fr "A"(SX) - Have Returned to Home Plate. Secured from "A"(S) COF M-325. All Guns Are Laid	1/12 3-5 12th Mar 3
1517			291517	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's "K"
1541			291541	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "D" Area.	12th Mar 3 All Btry's "K"
1600			291600	Fr 3d Mar 24 Cease Firing All H&I's	12th Mar 3, "K" "A"(N), "A"(S)
1610			291610	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I #472, Resume Firing H&I's	12th Mar 3, "K" "A"(S), "A"(N)
1530			291530	Late Entry - All Btry's - All Metro Applied	All Btry's
1615			291615	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
			291615	Current Recap	
				I. "A"(S) back in pri. position	
				II. "A"(S) XXX (1) gun out of action, Broken Oper Handle	
				III. Mort FDC "A"(N) Admin Mort Comp	
				IV. 2 patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1622			291622	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "D" Area	"A"(N), "A"(S) 12th Mar 3, "K"
1628			291628	Fr 2/3 24 - The Tipsy at Hill 41 is in Position and Operating	Watch Officer

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
290001 APR 66CLOSED
292400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1630			291630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's Cleared for 291800 - 300600	"A"(N), "A"(S)
1759			291759	Fr FLSG (ALPHA) Msg Unclass	S-1
	1815		291815	To "K" - Request Reinf Fires on 9 H&I's	"K"
1830			291830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "D" Area	12th Mar 3, "K" "A"(N), "A"(S)
1840			291840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "D" Area	12th Mar 3, "K" All Btry's
1920			291920	Fr 12th Mar 2 - Survey NCO of Regt, Reported that he saw a long wire ant. between two trees with lead wire going into a house, located at (914742). There are about 12 to 15 houses in this area.	1/12, S-2
1932			290323Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg Unclass	S-1
	2000		202000	To "A"(S) - You are Assigned Barrage #3 for 2/3	"A"(S)
	2045		292045	To 12th Mar 3 - "A"(S) will now cover Barrage #3 for 2/3	12th Mar 3
2050			292050	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 106 (195864) HS 107 (853668) (879682) HS 108 (852734)	Map
2100			202100	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2110			292110	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 5 Additional H&I's	H&I's Log "A"(S)
2200			292200	All Btry's - All Metro Applied	All Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

290001 APR 66

CLOSED

292400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	2310		292310	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
2315			292315	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 300600 to 301800	H&I Log
			292400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 29 APR 66

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
290001	AN	7A	X	8540	355	29.9	L7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	362	30.4	L10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.1	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	437	33.8	L4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	347	24.8	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	352	25.1	L7	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	369	25.2	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	366	25.1	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	308	19.2	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	R3	+1.8
	MORT	19%	F	3700	800		L2	
291000	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	L7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	376	31.3	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	438	33.9	L4	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	431	33.4	L4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	362	24.7	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	365	25.9	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	369	25.2	L6	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	366	25.0	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+1.8
	MORT	19%	F	3700	800		R3	

10F 2

202

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

300001 APR 66

CLOSED

302400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			300001	Journal Opened	
			300001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC "A"(S) Comp Mort Comp "K" FDC "A"(S) FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0055			300055	Fr "B" - Intell. Spot Report - Outpost received 1 rd s/a in- coming from village of Ap Dai La coord (922741) returned 4 rds s/a, no more fire	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 1/12 5 - 2
0150			P290643Z 0291445Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg Conf Fr 3d Mar - Msg Conf	
0155			300155	Fr "A"(N) - Want AX007Z Cleared for the night	3d Mar
	0200		300200	To "A"(N) - Conc AX007Z is Cleared	"A"(N)
0305			P290844Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg Congid	
	0600		300600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report 300600	12th Mar 3
0603			300603	Fr 3d Mar - H&I's for 300600 - 301800 Cleared	
	0622		300622	To "K" - Assigned 11 H&I's for 300600 - 301800	"K"
	0632		300632	To 12th Mar - Requested Reinf Fires on (9) 2/3 H&I's and (5) 1/3 H&I's for 300600 - 301800	12th Mar 3
0715			300715	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H-2-3 at coords (893667)	Map
0730			300730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 107 (881633)	Map
0740			300740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I #541 & #545	"A"(S)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
300001 APR 66CLOSED
302400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION, TO
IN	OUT				
			300800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC "K" FDC Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin "A"(S) FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0800			300800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A", "B" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
0805			300805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
0905			300905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 106 is compl - HS 109 is at LZ Eagles, Cancell H&I (849681)	Map 12th Mar 3 "A"(S)
XXX 0910			300910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's (834693)(837687)(848688)	"A"(S) 12th Mar 3
0930			300930	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
0946			300946	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1010			301010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 107 is compl - HS 110 is at LZ Hank. HS 109 (844688)	Map 12th Mar 3
1013			301013	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1030			301030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 301800 010600	H&I Log
1040			301040	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request FO Sc1 for Recon beginning 8 May	1/12 - 3B
	1105		301105	To all Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1106		301106	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
300001 APR 66CLOSED
302400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1210			301210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 301800-010600	H&I Log
1305			301305	To All Btry's - H&I'S 301800 - 010600 Assigned	"A"(N) "A"(S)
1324			301324	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's "K"
1333			301333	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3, "K" All Btry's, 2K2
1334			301334	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	1355		301355	To 3d Mar 24 - Request clearance to register "A"(N) at 9087, 9185, 9183, 8584, 8682, 8881, 8786, 8884, & 8982 from 1100 - 1600, 1 May 66	3d Mar 24
1403			301403	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1500			301500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 108 (815725) HS 109 (828681) HS 110 (828681)	Map
	1530		301530	To all Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1531		301531	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1556			301556	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" & "B"; Cease Firing in "C" & "D"	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
			301600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC "A"(N) Admin Mort Comp IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1700			301700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I'S Cleared	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1714			300632Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg Conf	S-1

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
300001 APR 66CLOSED
302400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1723			301723	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
	1735		301735	To "K" - Assigned 10 H&I's for 301800 - 010600	"K"
1758			301758	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
	1805		301805	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf Fires on 20 H&I's for 301800 - 010600	12th Mar 3
1806			301806	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "D" Area	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
1810			301810	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 111 is in position (804851) HS 108 (725739) HS 109 (828688) HS 110 (875636)	12th Mar 3 (HS 111) Map
1838			301838	Fr 3d Mar - Commence Firing in "D" Area	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
1947			301947	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I coord (878614); HS110 (-77623)	12th Mar 3 Map
2015			302015	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
	2030		302030	To 3d Mar 24 - Request that Conc AX 007Z be Cleared	3d Mar 24
2110			302110	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" & "B" Area	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
2111			302111	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Conc AX 0007Z Cleared	"A"(N)
2155			302155	Fr 1/3 24 - F.M. Coord 880875 Fired 18 HE, 27 WP, Zone Fire	12th Mar 3
	2200		302200	All Btry's - All Metro Applied	All Btry's
	2230		302230	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
300001 APR 66CLOSED
302400 APR 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2235			300725Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
			301030Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
2320			302320	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Area	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
2321			302321	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing on all H&I's	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
2340			302340	Fr 1/12 S-3 - Resume Firing all H&I's and "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
2345			302345	Late Entry Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's For 010600 - 011800	H&I Log
2346			302346	Late Entry Fr 2/3 24 - Hill #41 reported that they received 5 to 6 rounds about 200 meters south of Hill 41. All data checked and was OK.	12th Mar 3, 1/12 3, 3d Mar 24
2328			302358	To "A"(S) - Do not use any more Ti Fz. That was received from "B".	"A"(S)
			302400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 30 APR 66

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
300001	AN	7A	X	8540	356	29.9	L8	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	363	30.4	L10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	443	34.2	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	439	33.9	L4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	346	24.8	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	352	25.1	L7	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	368	25.2	L9	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	368	25.2	L7	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+ .8
	W	19 ² / ₈	F	3900	800		L2	
301000	AN	7A	X	8540	371	30.9	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	434	33.7	L4	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	430	33.4	L5	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.9	L7	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.8	L6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	369	25.2	L6	+ .6
	AS	6B	X	6670	364	24.9	L5	+ .6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+ .8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+ .8
	MORT	19 ³ / ₈	F	3900	800		R1	

PAGE 1 OF 2

PAGE 2 OF 2